

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Jessica Last name: Schulz

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Our rates are too high for the services we are getting. Rubbish removal is poor, bin sizes are too small. There should be more rubbish bins in public places.

Fees & charges - comments

People will avoid going to any place we have to pay.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Staff salaries are too high. Too many cooks in the kitchen. Reduce staffing higher up. Focus on the community. Pools, libraries, parks.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha was badly managed. Three waters is a waste of money. The transport system is badly managed, with needs not being met.

Capital: Transport - comments

The buses are either late or early. They don't run to the right places without needing to be complicated. There is no easy way to get a metro card - why is this not digital? Trains should be looked into the cut road traffic from Rangiora and to Rolleston

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

These are important to keep clean, maintained and protected.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep these as they are.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund Orana Park!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Riley **Last name:** Mahuika

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Ever since the new motorways have been put in around christchurch it has been a delight to travel from one side of the city to the other, Manchester street is a mess and should never be driven down. Water - to be expected with a constant spam of townhouses popping up.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Im sure you can rid of a few people that aren't on full time work. And put certain projects on hold again until you get your finances back in tack.

Fees & charges - comments

Never introduce fees to our parks/gardens. You are trying to promote public transport right? Maybe designate more bus stops to those locations. But lets be real, kiwis like the freedom of having a car. Please don't charge. It will leave a bad taste in an overseas traveler who gets randomly slapped with a fine

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Im sure you can trim down on a few things. There are jobs that can be outsourced at a much cheaper price if it was contracted and provided growth instead of tax payer bourdon.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Water infrastructure is way over priced though.

Capital: Transport - comments

As long as we aren't prioritising bike lanes with full on concrete build and busses that are overpriced and bound to be expensive to replace in 10 years time, then sure transport second. Focus on drivers, we have nice roads to drive here as long as you avoid peak times. Im actually for congestion charges / peak traffic hour charges. Im for higher

car fees so long as we see the results actually delivering better roading infrastructure.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Climate adaption. Lets get our books right first then deliver when its time, I will probably have passed away by then though and same for my children.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Stadium is looking good.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Don't, its not priority anytime soon.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If its a burden, be gone with it. It would probably receive more love and care by someone else

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Go for it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Paul Last name: Farrelly

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Hiroko Last name: Lowe

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Wendy Last name: Walters

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I want the Council to help Orana Wildlife Park, they are such a unique park and need more help to continue their amazing work, PLEASE HELP by increasing their funding to 1.5 Million each year, a small cost to help fund such an amazing cause, we have to help fund all the great work they do, PLEASE!!! Thankyou Wendy :)

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Terri **Last name:** Harman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Unsure

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Carolyn Last name: Laing

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please allocate more funding to orana park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2024

First name: Carolyn Last name: Laing

What is your role in the organisation:

[REDACTED]

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else?

1.6.1

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Find information about the Draft Long Term Plan in the [Consultation Document](#).

Money for the christmas parade

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Angela **Last name:** McPherson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not enough emphasis on climate change and ways of mitigating the emissions from transport which is the major source of emissions in Christchurch. Are you going to leave the cycleway programme unfinished?

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I realise that this will be very difficult for many people but don't see any alternative

Changes to how we rate - comments

Good idea. What about vacant houses. House across the road from me was vacant for approx. 10 years before being sold recently

Fees & charges - comments

No comment

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Yes with reservations. I think the city is looking increasingly scruffy. Things like roundabouts, traffic separation areas that have vegetation growing out of them. Ban cabbage trees from the city.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I agree with all the above except the white elephant rugby stadium. It is ridiculous when the economy is bad and people are really hurting that you are spending such an obscene amount of money on a rugby stadium.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Very important

Capital: Libraries - comments

Essential. This is a facility that can be used by low income people and is very much needed. Please do not cut down opening hours

Capital: Other - comments

All these are very important and hard to argue with any spending here

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

This is discretionary but will we miss out on events if funding reduced

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Nothing that I have not already expressed

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think any ideas about selling should be weighed against the loss of potential earnings. No sugar hit sales please

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Approve as long as they will not cause problems for buyers in future earthquakes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Approve

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see some action on the Arts Centre. Is it time to revisit the funding and running of the centre? I am unimpressed by the attitude of the A.C. management to the restoration of the Dux de Lux. That building will fall to pieces at the present rate of progress. Oppose any further funding to the cathedral in the square. Oppose any further funding to the stadium, beyond that already in budget.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Penny **Last name:** knowles

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cycle ways

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Finish the rebuild of the cathedral, in partnership with the church. Open it as a boutique events centre, sharing the access and management between council and church, host weddings with catering, small concerts etc. Provide increased funds for orana park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Amanda **Last name:** Todd

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As an ex employee and regular visitor at Orana Wildlife park. I think it's important that they receive the funding they need to continue.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Kristy Last name: Hohneck

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Support Orana animal park!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Andrea **Last name:** McGregor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. I don't believe the balance is right. Sports have taken a huge chunk of budget. Things like Orana Park that ALL people can enjoy are completely overlooked sadly.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

But please stop wasting money on 'professionals' giving advice. A total waste of so much money.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes a fairer rate system needed. People running bnb should pay commercial rates.

Fees & charges - comments

Charges could be made with a yearly pass? Or pay for 6 get one free. Keep the rate of charge low so people not disadvantaged

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Public transport system at moment is a failure. Not working. Ask the public what they want. Include Orana Park as a park and heritage. It is a big drawcard for locals and visitors.

Capital: Transport - comments

So hard to get where you want to go when you have to go

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Include Orana Park in your funding

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are great citywise.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

The green bins need to be bigger.

Capital: Other - comments

We want our lovely water back. Tastes like s..t

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Smaller buses might help in off peak times.

Event bid funding - comments

Orana Park is more important than Christmas in The Park. It attracts tourists.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Remember sire OTHER than Sumner and Redcliffs are vulnerable to raising sea levels.

Strategic Framework - comments

Stop paying for costly specialists writting reports and use own staff. They are the experts.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Is it needed? Does it help the community? Who will suffer? Who will benefit. More important than the money

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Unsure....will it pose problems if developed indiscriminately? Who are the likely purchasers?

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes. Practical

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Dont forget important places that bring tourists in other than sport and conference venues. That is lacking versatility. Orana park gets left out every year.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Jennifer **Last name:** Edmonds

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Would love support for Orana Park. They are an important park of Christchurch, not only for entertainment but for conservation and animal welfare yet lack funding from the council. They are helping with breeding of animals to stop them being extinct. Would rather money be spent here than on cycle ways etc as it adds so much value.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Sandy **Last name:** Porter

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, we should not be funding the Cathedral. They had the opportunity to build new, everyone has had to demolish and build new, time to move on. Create a new cathedral at the church's expense. I would like to support the wildlife Orana Park funding. This is an experience that your average Canterbury gains and to decrease this would be unthinkable. They have worked hard to make this an important attraction. It is the closest we have to a zoo. When travelling overseas I like to visit the animals at the zoo. Animals that I might never have seen. This is unique to Christchurch and the South Island. I support funding for Orana Park.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

As I am on a pension a rate increase does not support any increases in rates, when I try to do my budget.

Fees & charges - comments

Definitely not.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

We are all suffering huge increases in prices for Insurance, Dentist, rates, life Insurance, power, gas.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

These are necessary community, which makes us Christchurch. Included in that should be Orana Park as part of our nature.

Capital: Transport - comments

Public transport needs to be there to get people out of cars. It is a long road. There needs to be more regular service to the outlying areas of Rangiora, Rolleston, Lincoln, Burnham, Leeston, even West Melton to Darfield. These areas are all expanding at a fast pace and many have to travel by car.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Christchurch is known for Parks in the City, dont lose what you have worked so hard to protect, including Orana Park. Naturally we have to look at global warming, so should be high on the list.

Capital: Libraries - comments

It is part of our community, dont destroy what you built up.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Kerbside recycling is fine but we need to have a reason why and what we gain from this. Recycling is important but needs to be productive. More face to face meetings with the public to see results and how they can make a 100 percent effort. This applies to public transport as well, face to face contact in how the metro system works.

Capital: Other - comments

These unfortunately necessary since our earthquakes and maintenance budgets, along with climate change we cannot ignore it.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Get rid of Cathedral funding

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Penny Last name: Hallowes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I realise that councils are always trying to find ways to save money. However, I strongly urge that you increase the amount of funds given to Orana Park. This is not only a tourist attraction but for some locals, the only way they will ever see these animals alive. There is also the very important work with endangered animals. There is very little educational and fun things to do in Christchurch and supporting Orana Park by increasing their funding will have huge benefits.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: John-Paul **Last name:** Avent

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The council needs to be run like a business. A business doesn't get extra capital injected year on year. Run it wisely and strategically and profitable without annual rate increases.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

You can only sell it once. Short sighted cash injection.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If it doesn't make money....

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If its a financial black hole, sure.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wildlife park deserve to be council funded. How many other Zoos in NZ are council funded? Why not Orana. 1.5m is a small drop in the bucket. How much is spent on consultancy fees alone? Orana is a necessary part of Chch and should have some certainty around funding to enable it to plan for the future.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Olivia Last name: Meyer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park is in dire need of funding. The conservation efforts undertaken at orana are a crucial part of the overall efforts to save many endangered species. It also provides an attraction for tourists and children.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Gerry **Last name:** Whitter

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Prioritize the people, always think of them/us first. Be wary so we won't be like Canada that their having housing problems

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Our country is in deep recession.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I understand the inflation however the increase should be gradual

Fees & charges - comments

If you're increasing the parking fee you should also add parking space, like making a building for parking space and the rate should be differ dependeing on the peak hours

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Keep the city moving forward with long term projects/solutions to impending problems

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Gabites

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Prioritise planting more native plants and trees, avoid deciduous exotics that make a mess and are bad for hayfever

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop pointless additions to roads for busses and cyclists that cost too much money and make the roads more congested and slower to navigate. Find other ways to encourage other transport methods without making it more difficult for drivers (because not everyone can actually decide not to drive!!)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Listen to scientists and see what other cities around the world are doing in this area, make changes that do the job and are a future proofed investment

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep funding for zoos/wildlife centres

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: James Last name: Birch

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Heather Last name: Butcher

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase funding to Orana Wildlife Park. It costs around \$100k a week to just feed the animals, and the work Orana does is so important to the survival of our most vulnerable species.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Sally **Last name:** Burrows

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

I would not visit the parks if I had to pay for parking

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Library is a nice to have but not necessary in this age of everything available on line

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

People still won't use public transport until we have a more frequent bus service.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Melanie Last name: Thomson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to financially support Orana Park. There is no where like it in the South Island and it's a wonderful asset to the community. In a world so focused on technology it is a great place to keep education up on how we can continue to develop technologically but in a way that is safe for our animals.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: William **Last name:** Sinha

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Phoebe Last name: Grant

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

This submission is in support of securing funding for Orana Wildlife Park. The park is an important institution for Christchurch City, not only for attracting visitors and it's conservation efforts, but for educating the community. Orana has supported many students over the years, including myself, by providing invaluable work experience to those studying toward their Certificate in Zoo Keeping. Without Orana Wildlife Park's support many students wouldn't have had the opportunity to graduate or have a career in zoo-keeping. Moreover, Orana Wildlife park provides the opportunity for members of the community to learn about some of the world's most interesting and unique species right at their doorstep. Which in turn can foster an interest in animals and help to raise an awareness of different conservation efforts, which can go on to have a global impact. In summary, the educational benefits that Orana Wildlife Park provides to the community of Canterbury are unmatched and must be considered when deciding on funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Sim

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

There should be some capped rates for residents as my house is worth about 1 million due to its location and so therefore my rates are ridiculously high and I can't afford it. But it keeps rising every year.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

For the size of our city we have a ridiculous number of libraries and public swim pools. All of which have been rebuilt to a high standard. But cost an absolute bomb

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Our libraries are already top notch, we don't need to have every single local library world class facilities. We have to remember what size city we are and who is funding this.

Capital: Libraries - comments

We have enough

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs to continue to receive its funding to keep the facility running as a visitor attraction

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Bruce **Last name:** Shalders`

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Ferrymead Heritage Park is worthy of Council support, having been built and maintained essentially by volunteers. I agree with the proposal to no longer fund the Arts Centre as it is essentially a business that derives its income from commercial rents.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If Council has no use for them then start the process.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I have no strong opinion either way.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I have no problem with the proposal. It needs a purpose to survive, and the residents should be trusted to give it that purpose.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Sam **Last name:** Baker

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Tim **Last name:** Day

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

To much spent on cycleways and speed humps, speed zone changes and not enough on actual maintenance and improvements on roading.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It

is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Andrea **Last name:** Gosney

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I've just filled this whole survey out only to click link to plan to read something and lost all my answers- what a joke. Council is just a bunch of money wasting idealist dreamers who are not listening to residents

Changes to how we rate - comments

Don't increase them. Don't waste anymore of my money discussing how you rate. Just another waste of my money talking!!!

Fees & charges - comments

Disgusting

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Stop wasting time and money over chlorinating our water. It's disgusting and basically not able to be drunk god know what it's doing to us.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Three waters-scrap it Transport- fix the actual damaged and patched roads stop putting in bumps and pulling up roads that don't need fixing Heritage- really when people can't afford to buy food Libraries- city library is a giant waste of money.

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop doing "safety" upgrades that are more dangerous. Wire barriers up qe2 drive making people dizzy when driving between and stopping emergency vehicles getting through. Bumps at intersections- I wish I had a bulldozer I'd drive up the road and rip them up.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Waste of money should just be the basics- as above central city giant waste

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Rubbish collection is good. But is recycling worth it or is it a feel good thing that actually causes more pollution...

Capital: Other - comments

Climate change is a joke and should be put on the back burner. You are actually bankrupting our city even mentioning it

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Get rid of environment Canterbury how much money was spent on researching lamprey in drains on marshland road that didn't exist!!!! It is a joke what people spending other peoples money justify

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Scrap anything to do with climate change. The climate will change with or without us

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Bad idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Bad idea as you will sell too low to some mates of councillors who will then develop it and make a fortune. Council should be making it make money

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sure

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

To vague to actually know what's hidden in there

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice
Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: George Last name: Tylee

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

I support parking charges at hagley and botanic gardens.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Ensure we can maintain current network before expanding

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I strongly support this investment.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I do not personally use these.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Service level is fine as is.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our

core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Events must be net positive economic impact on city. Ensure selwyn and waimak also contribute.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Ensure ratepayer unding is focussed on adaptation rather than reducing emissions.

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do not gift anything. Only sell at market rates or retain.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Support if market value realised.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Oppose.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I strongly support increasing funding for Orana Park and other outdoor parks.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Lisa Last name: Grenfell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think thats a great idea. Keep the Hall in the community of Yaldhurst

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Christchurch city council should help fund Orana park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Amelia **Last name:** Wright

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I would like to see more support given to Orana park this is an integral part of Christchurch and the South Island they need the money more than anything else to be able to sustain the cost it takes to stay afloat but also would be nice if the council helped them make some upgrades. This will also bring revenue to the council so I think this should be a huge priority

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

If it means helping with this then I would be all for it I would like to see more support given to Orana park this is an integral part of Christchurch and the South Island they need the money more than anything else to be able to sustain the cost it takes to stay afloat but also would be nice if the council helped them make some upgrades. This will also bring revenue to the council so I think this should be a huge priority

Changes to how we rate - comments

I just want to see help given to those that really need it I would much rather give money to Orana park and support them than ratepayers paying for the cathedral rebuild

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Please please fix the roads properly the amount of roadworks around is crazy its great the roads are being fixed but it's not to a good standard which then means it ends up worse and closed again to be repaired again I feel a deep dive into perhaps spending more to get it done well originally is better money spent

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I would like to see more support given to Orana park this is an integral part of Christchurch and the South Island they need the money more than anything else to be able to sustain the cost it takes to stay afloat but also would be nice if the council helped them make some upgrades. This will also bring revenue to the council so I think this should be a huge priority

Capital: Libraries - comments

I would love to see these more modern

Capital: Other - comments

I would like to see more support given to Orana park this is an integral part of Christchurch and the South Island they need the money more than anything else to be able to sustain the cost it takes to stay afloat but also would be nice if the council helped them make some upgrades. This will also bring revenue to the council so I think this should be a huge priority

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

It would be amazing to get more big name concerts to chch we are the biggest city in the South Island and can't even have decent concerts so please make this happen!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I would like to see more support given to Orana park this is an integral part of Christchurch and the South Island they need the money more than anything else to be able to sustain the cost it takes to stay afloat but also would be nice if the council helped them make some upgrades. This will also bring revenue to the council so I think this should be a huge priority

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see more support given to Orana park this is an integral part of Christchurch and the South Island they need the money more than anything else to be able to sustain the cost it takes to stay afloat but also would be nice if the council helped them make some upgrades. This will also bring revenue to the council so I think this should be a huge priority

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Forde

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Far too high. Scale back on think big projects

Fees & charges - comments

Yes, don't do it. Look for ways to reduce and remove charges

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Too much money spent on the bureaucracy and "leadership" staffing.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Except Te Kaha. That will only benefit sporting elite.

Capital: Transport - comments

Cycling infrastructure is too costly. A line of paint with a flexible marker pole on bends and dangerous corners is ample.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Little evidence of expenditure at McHaffies Reserve. It is sadly neglected.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries used a tiny minority of ratepayers. Need to be scaled back.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop event funding

Event bid funding - comments

Stop it. If events are commercially viable then private investment will drive it.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Leave it out until the concil can get its debt and overall costs down

Strategic Framework - comments

Yes. Stop using consultants. If our highly paid leadership team dont have the skills or knowledge to mske decions replace them with competent experts.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Dispose, and use the funds to reduce debt .

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes do it asap.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Jean Last name: Peneha

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

If you are increasing by 13percent that is a bit too high. If it is only like a 2-3 percent increase then that is okay.

Fees & charges - comments

Yes. There is already plenty of paid parking around the city. Why charge families more who are trying to take their children out. Elderly trying to go for a stroll in a park. Tourist who already have so much to pay for

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Support Orana Wildlife Zoo by sponsoring them \$1.5million per year to help keep the doors open for many generations to come. Loosing Orana Zoo would be a drastic loss for the local economy. I have always had good memories of Orana since I was a young girl. When I went to Auckland and Hamilton Zoo, I would compare them to Orana. And it had been many many years. Orana was always the top zoo for me. And I was able to take my own daughters there when we moved back down here. I would love to take my grand children one day too. The staff there do an amazing job and they need help keeping the doors open and keeping the animals here in our backyard. Orana is a one of a kind. Save it!!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024**First name:** Charlotte **Last name:** Cairncross**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?**☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs more funding! Id much prefer my rates to help orana park than to the cathedral

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Lisa **Last name:** Barnes

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I believe so

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring

councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Samuel Last name: Moreton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana Wildlife Park. We are losing so many good things in Christchurch and I don't want Orana to be lost. It is one of the go to places for tourists and also families across the South Island. Conservation should be a high priority for our council and Orana should be front of mind when they ask for help, the council should be there straight away to help. For Christmas I love gifting family members 1 year passes to the park rather than giving them money or an item that isn't going to bring much joy. Because I know how much joy Orana brings to families and the experiences you get when you visit Orana and see all the animals and learn about our native animals as well. As I said, Christchurch is slowly losing the fun and cool stuff it used to have, Science alive to mention was an awesome place growing up. No the city is turning into an almost boring uptight concrete jungle. If we keep our world class Zoo going, we can offer world class experiences to visitors from all over NZ and the globe.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Colin Last name: Appleton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to make a submission for Orana Wildlife Park to make the LTP. Orana Wildlife Park has been an important part of my life since I was 14 years old. They offered me weekend experience through highschool as a volunteer and helped nurture and grow my passion for conservation. Later in life they pathed a way for a career in the conservation and zoo industry. I have contributed positively to wildlife conservation thanks to Orana Wildlife Park, they are an important asset in the Christchurch community creating learning opportunities for people of all ages and connecting them with wildlife. They are also creating career paths which are very limited to achieve in the south island. Please consider funding them as they bring huge value to the economy and conservation of Canterbury.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Reginald **Last name:** Gavin

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not for the art centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Other - comments

The art centre is the most important asset to ChCh

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Gavin Last name: Burn

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Increased council funding (and any other funding) to Orana Park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Manu **Last name:** Muehlbauer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Please include Orana Park

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Orana Park needs more money

Capital: Libraries - comments

Removed the screens for kids, Computer games especially it's a library not a games room!!! Use the money for something else - books, games etc

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Shafali **Last name:** Verma

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, not at all. Putting money towards all these extra road works and patches where its not needed, creating this cycle ways all around, digging up already good condition roads and re doing it like summner is waste of taxpayer money. Whats the point of wasting money in Linwood village? What will that achieve in a long go? Simply nothing!

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Council should also cut back on certain projects and hold those projects which are not the biggest priority (Cathedral, stadiums etc) till our economy becomes a bit more stable, budget cuts not only on additional road works, construction and events but also cut the staff (especially the higher ups) with so much pay just like govt department and save some money rather than biting every single penny out of a normal day to day worker with fixed pay.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Cancel all what you can simply!

Fees & charges - comments

Where do you not charge parking anyway? Having parking charges on top of doing your tax increase would be just outrageous! However if you are doing it to solve the rise of tax raise that would be helpful as people who use the service are only paying that.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes, For instance, while its not stable economy you probably wont need to spend on Te kaha, librarians and keep it

to the minimum for the additional parks and roadworks.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Your long term plan should consider the short time economic conditions and hold everything which we possibly can in this tough time where population is struggling to meet end and cannot afford to have such a massive rate increase in double digits!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Kirsten Last name: Leonard

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park Please allow for some extra funding to help keep this well known City Icon going, we understand times are tough financially. However those of us over have so many memories of Chch that are all we have since the Earthquakes, we need the things still going to keep going esp Orana Park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Nick Last name: Jackson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I support increasing funding to Orana park. This is a fantastic world class facility that we need to support in Christchurch. It attracts visitors and is a great recreational activity for locals.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Josie Last name: Crampton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wildlife park needs the funding to continue to keep christchurch on the map of new zealand. For families, orana wildlife park is a place where many will gather with their children (tourists included) With ongoing costs and repairs and orana needing funding this will help boost the economy in general.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

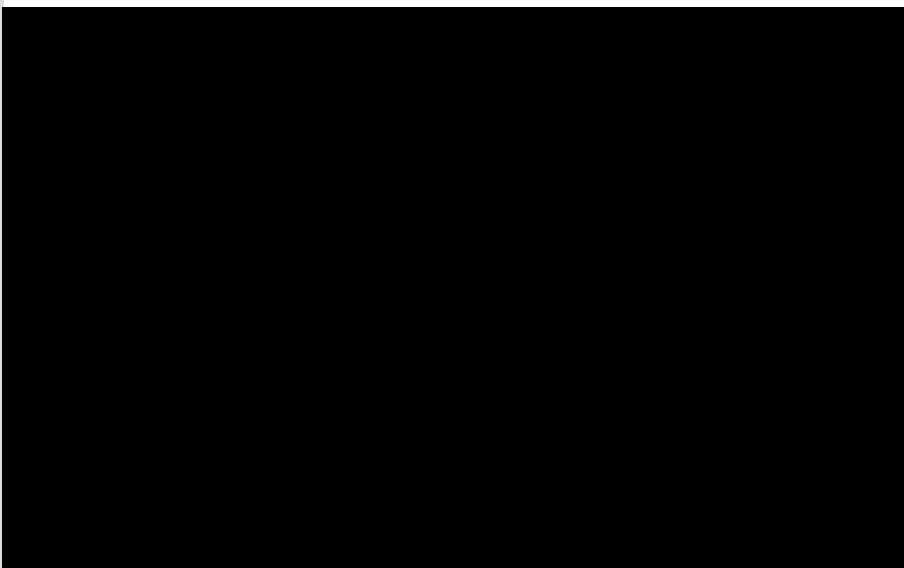
Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Rachel **Last name:** Davies



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean **a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?**

Yes

1.2.4

Comments

As much as possible yes, but other measures will taken in this plan will drive rates up further (section 8)

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

For more information about Operational Spending see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

Don't know

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

For more information about the Capital Programme see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

Don't know

1.3.7

Comments

How much of this funding can be given to private entities that run such projects already rather than taken it out of council/tax payers funds? ie. Arts Centre

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Don't know.

Additional savings and efficiencies

For information about additional savings and efficiencies see [page 47 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.2

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the Draft LTP 2024

2034?

Bike lanes in certain areas that are not necessary/used

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else?

1.6.1

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Find information about the Draft Long Term Plan in the [Consultation Document](#).

I am curious and excited about many elements of the plan if it will allow Christchurch to flourish with efficient spending. However, entities like the Arts Centre are a focal point of the city's attraction and boost for tourism. They have done an incredible job with the council's funding to become so popular; this will surely go to waste should they lose funding. If there is already intended funding for heritage buildings within the plan, why can this not be maintained with the private entity that has run the arts centre so well? My biggest reason for this submission is because [REDACTED] How will this affect [REDACTED] regular studies at the arts centre? What will happen to the Teece Museum, a gem for Christchurch and necessity for classics students. At current, the arts centre is not just a tourism spot; it is vital for so many occupations, students being just one example. Should the arts centre become council property and continue to run as it has, how will you tell us of another increase in rates despite your plan? Please consider this carefully

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

No.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Ben Last name: McQueen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase the funding for Orana wild life park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: minson Last name: Chloe

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs more funding

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: ken **Last name:** Lloy

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

As a ratepayer in Christchurch and on a fixed income i do not support any more or increase in funding from the Christchurch city council

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

it is time to realise ratepayers are not a bottomless pit for funding meeting current rates are a financial burden and a proposed increase at nearly three times the rate of inflation is totally unacceptable and unaffordable to many, given council has shown no sign of fiscal responsibility it is time for the government to appoint a commissioner

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

council is dominated by secular interest of the left and their total lack of financial responsibility, a prime example is the anti car mentality which transpires to anti business viability

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

it is time to sell the social housing portfolio, this is a state function and has no place in a council program, the rate payers already pay taxes for social spending, Environmental spending is a bottomless it so a peer review is required and those with clear green affiliations should be nowhere near this spending ,in governance terms this is called a conflict of interest

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

a total review of staff numbers salaries and performance outcomes

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

council has lost the moral mandate of the public, to be blunt just pigs in the trough

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

no sell it we are not a charity

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

get real or face the wrath of the rate payer

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Andrew Last name: Wood

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I see many cyclists biking on the footpath beside cycle lanes. So waste of time putting these in

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Isn't the CEO on like 500k a year when roads on the east side are falling to bits

Changes to how we rate - comments

Tax air bnb

Fees & charges - comments

Shouldn't be parking charges at parks! That's just rude

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Parks are messy. Roads are stuffed

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

What is the kaha

Capital: Transport - comments

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Ni

Capital: Libraries - comments

Library's need an upgrade, they are getting dated

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No

Capital: Other - comments

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not sure

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs funding, a great place to visit!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Holly **Last name:** Adams

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please help orana park with their operational costs. They are a huge asset to the city

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Melissa **Last name:** Tauwhare

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Definitely do not agree with your definition of ethnicity - or the term "common culture" in the way it is worded. Let's not forget Tangata Whenua.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You've just stated residents are facing financial challenges - why increase?

Changes to how we rate - comments

Don't agree with visitor accommodation in residential being charged more. They're providing a service to make Chch more accessible to visitors.

Fees & charges - comments

You want to increase rates AND charge parking?!? No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park. I'd happily pay \$10 a year to help the animals

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Jasmine **Last name:** Neale

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We can't afford another rates increase.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

We don't want cycle lanes. Use the money to fix damaged roads and upgrade parks.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

No cycle lanes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Fumiyo Last name: Iwane

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Whenever we go to Orana park and see animals, it reminds us that this planet doesn't belong to just us human and makes us feel humble. In Orana park, there are many things we can learn and feel through watching animals, feeding animals, cuddling animals, which are great experience especially for children. It's one of the great educational place, so I think we should keep supporting what this charity has been doing.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: John Last name: McDonald

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

On the right track

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Double digit rate rises are not sustainable for property owners Challenge the costs of getting work done, trim the nice to haves

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Allocate a minimum of \$1.5M p.a to the Iconic Orana Wildlife Park. I think this is the best wildlife park in NZ and Christchurch council needs to ensure it remains sustainable and viable. Do more to promote the park and get visitors through the gates. We visit Orana park regularly when we are in Christchurch, one of the best attractions in Christchurch

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Helen **Last name:** Marginson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Reduce some of the staff at council

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Concentrate on basic services only like water, waste, roads etc. Reduce arts and events. I can't afford that in life

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Libraries are no longer needed. Maybe keep the central library only

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Reduce or stop Arts and events

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Bring services back to focus on basics

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Steven Last name: Matthews

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Simon **Last name:** Talbot

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment. Thank you in advance for helping to get better football pitches and facilities for everyone in Christchurch. Kind regards. Simon talbot

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Katherine Last name: Trainor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like the CCC to give the support to Orana Park where needed. It was part of my childhood, part of my children's childhood and I've worked at schools who have made visiting orana park part of their curriculum.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Racheal **Last name:** O'Brien

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Some of your services don't perform well and I do t believe we are getting value for money

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

I think that is awful. We have enough families who can't afford to make ends meet and then you want to take the joy of access to parks away from them. Something our city is based on. The garden city and you want to charge them. People will stop coming and access those that are free taking the need for bigger venues like the gardens less needed or put further pressure on public transport

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Why are you spending money on 3 waters I thought that proposal was gone

Capital: Transport - comments

I think you missed your chance. The earthquakes was the time to consider options for light rail and to reduce cars on roads and access to better public transport but you didn't take that opportunity.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I love the city library I think it is amazing my question would be do we need so many local libraries as much reading is available online. Would it be better to reduce some smaller libraries and have a bigger focus on central and a couple of main hubs

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I'm pretty unhappy with how this currently functions after a run in going o er several years to get my stolen green bin back from council and am still charged for this service. You are unrelenting on your and no one can get a fair go the money wasted on phone calls with issues must be horrendous. It's an abuse of power so I refuse to give any

feedback in this area. Give me my green bin back and then we can talk.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Fix your internal management problems and look at services such as admin heavy answering phones for services like getting my green bin back work with people I instead of against them. Stop being so bureaucratic in your approach fix those operational problems then you may gain better efficiencies across the board

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Look at what we can all do now balanced with where we want to be in the future eg 2030 sustainable goals but it requires more of a general public move in mindset to this than just a council imposed

Strategic Framework - comments

Sort out your consenting process for build stop causing unnecessary delay with stupendous costs associated and then you will have more buy in.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Do they bring in any cashflow?

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Love it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Georgia **Last name:** van Zoelen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Spending money on unnecessary projects like Wheels to Wings – Papanui ki Waiwhetū cycleway is ridiculous.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Cut all unnecessary spending on projects that aren't 100% crucial to Christchurch. If it's a project that won't inject revenue or make us more productive - it should go. Eg do not progress with Wheels to Wings – Papanui ki Waiwhetū cycleway.

Fees & charges - comments

A user pay system is great - especially for all the selwyn residents that benefit from all the Christchurch infrastructure.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

\$1.6 billion on transport should be revisited to remove anything unnecessary Eg projects like Wheels to Wings – Papanui ki Waiwhetū cycleway.

Capital: Transport - comments

\$1.6 billion on transport should be revisited to remove anything unnecessary Eg projects like Wheels to Wings – Papanui ki Waiwhetū cycleway.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop projects like Wheels to Wings – Papanui ki Waiwhetū cycleway.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Bringing events to the city has a direct positive impact on business. Great move.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1062	Georgia van Zoelen	Growing up, my mum, sister, and I cherished our Saturdays at The Arts Centre. As an adult moving back to chch, I now love visiting with my friends and husband. I was there today with a girlfriend after walking round hagley. It's a vibrant part of Christchurch, brimming with history and creativity. Post-earthquake, its revival symbolised our city's resilience. It's crucial for the council to prioritise our cultural heritage. This centre supports our community's spirit far more than changes to roadways (Eg reducing Harewood rd to one lane/cycleway) ever could. I'm begging the council to ensure The Arts Centre remains a part of our identity and community ❤️

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Janet Last name: Toogood

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I live in Palmerston North but have family down south and have visited Orana Park several times. I have also given a family entrance voucher to Orana Park as a Christmas present. I want to be able to visit each time I come to Christchurch as I regard the Park as iconic in the NZ landscape and too many other riches disappearing into the night (the Chateau, Rainbow Springs). To be able to see the wild animals in as reasonable a natural setting as possible is a powerful attraction and adds immeasurably to the Christchurch visit experience.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: George **Last name:** Hart

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Diane **Last name:** Gillians

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024
First name: Guy **Last name:** Ellis

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Im writing in regards to give full support to Watch This Space's recent Street Art Strategy proposal. I have seen and experienced first hand the incredible and transformative effects that Street Art has had in the central city over the past 10 years not only in my own professional experience but as a community as a whole. It has had held a huge part of the story telling and cultural significance of the cities visual identity , as it has been redeveloped over the years after the 2011 earthquakes. The uplifting nature of the cities approach to mural paintings being placed in strategic locations throughout the four avenues and beyond have shaped how the city has been reborn and i think should continue to narrate the future of Christchurch's urban development.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link

File

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Iarene **Last name:** Jelley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, but sort out the issues we have before bringing in more projects.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Let us not let go of a good standard of maintenance.

Fees & charges - comments

It would be nice to have free parking but it is being abused by a few, so happy bring in the charging.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

If we don't fund these services now, they will be lost to the future generations.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

We need these services funded.

Capital: Transport - comments

Keep a hold on introducing more money sucking cycle lanes until some of the main projects are under control.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

As above.

Capital: Libraries - comments

As above, and maybe a bit more as the libraries are a hub for community meetings and general gatherings of

importance, like learning.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

As above and we do need to get rid of our own shit.

Capital: Other - comments

Water is a most important asset, more valuable than gold, and on follows waste and storm waters. Sport and recreation are good to have, but can maybe hold back for a bit longer as climate change is a definite problem and we should be thinking further ahead than just now.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Cancel the idea of Tarras as an airport due to more harm and damage to the climate in the planning and building, and the mighty carbon emissions the whole venture and ongoing maintenance would cause.

Strategic Framework - comments

Yes, halt and sell the Tarras assets that were aquired undercover!! and put the money back into the big developments that we already have underway, as in the ones that are now over budget and need to be finished.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Get rid of Tarras, keep the others going this term.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think this hall is probably not viable to keep, so yes give it to the Resident Association, or sell it to them for the land value at least.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We need more attention given to road repairs and to crossings for students going to primary and secondary schools, notably Halswell Junction road for children crossing from the north side to Knightstream School, and the intersection of Larsens Road, School road and Halswell Road. In fact, this area needs to be completely redesigned for safety re the number of vehicles in this new subdivision.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

no. spending too much! reduce road works. silly stuff like putting bollards on corners then taking them away because of feedback. its like you have teams out there spending millions building stuff willy nilly then reacting to public feedback. Just reduce spending. look hard at what is spent. You are planning to drastically increase rates....think about the people paying for all this. whatever it takes stop spending.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Do not increase rates. Unless I get a 13.24% increase in pay then how can that work. we just have to live with less. Sell the metal in the new stadium. level the cathedral if needed. If I spent all my pay, do I build a new footpath on my property, no!

Changes to how we rate - comments

Just stop spending. Reduce the council staff by 13%, will that help stop this rampant rate increase?

Fees & charges - comments

Do not charge parking fees. If we dont have enough money dont up keep the park. Dont charge those who already own the park. ie rate payers

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

you spend money like it is play money. stop it. reduce services! Get smarter on spending. be more accountable. every cent spent should be public on your website

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Didnt 3 waters get cancelled?? why do you refer to it still? Considering the poison you put in the water which any sane person wouldn't drink, why spend all that money. I want clean non poison water for that kind of money. stop the

ridiculous over spending on bike paths. I cannot believe how much is spent on that. slash \$1.5bn from capital spend....reduce rates!!!

Capital: Transport - comments

Carriageway renewals (asphalt, chipseal and pavement reconstruction) – \$591 million >>> slash \$200m • Transport structures renewals (such as bridges, retaining walls, guardrails, etc.) – \$105 million >>> slash \$20m • Renewals of signals, signs and lights – \$119 million >>> cancel this - signs are fine as is • Pages Road bridge replacement and area enhancement – \$63 million • Footpath and cycleway renewals >>>> stop it, no more bike paths

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

same, just reduce spending. dont do one park, save \$20m

Capital: Libraries - comments

what tech solutions are you implementing?? it is a library, read books!

Capital: Other - comments

no more bike paths. no more changing roads for very little reason

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

staff costs, staff pay levels. endless road works that take forever. stupid bollards, speed humps, bike paths etc etc water infrastructure that delivers poison.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

'Climate change' is ridiculous. It is a financial product. Markets are created to transfer burden etc etc. It has very little to do with science and actual eventualities and more to do with media hype and financial people wanting to take cuts on transactions. DONT spend a cent on it.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

keep them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

keep them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

poor

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

reduce spending. council should in theory work for me, and other rate payers. no where have I seen your proposal

how to reduce rates!! Why arent there questions and plans how to reduce rates by 13%? why are you hell bent on raising rates and over spending!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Kieran **Last name:** Norton-Taylor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please fund Orana Park it plays a vital part in Christchurch having a world class tourist zoo

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Please fund Orana Park

Fees & charges - comments

Yes this is a good idea to increase revenue and reduce the need to hike residential housing rates for home owners

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Orana park should be funded and assisted financially

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Please fund Orana Park

Capital: Transport - comments

Less focus on the bus transport system for adult groups, it is great for school kids but unpopular in adult transport

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Please fund and increase financial assistance to Orana park

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our

core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

The new aquatic centre needs to be completed and the council should just assist and get it done

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Less focus on ridiculous bike lanes

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes push ahead and do it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

In favour of making changes and getting this done

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes do it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Selena Last name: Holt

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wild life park keeping this in Christchurch please

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: brian Last name: donovan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I am concerned about the lack of communication and transparency with the wider public. We have a very good Coastal Councillor in Celeste but there is so much she can do. Secondly I am extremely disappointed in the slowness of progress re the New Brighton regeneration plan. Eight years of very little progress. The Pages Rd bridge renewal is urgently way past the promises and commitments previously made. The Oram Av extension is nowhere and that was to take the heat off Marine Pde between Lonsdale and Beresford and allow pedestrians and cyclists a much safer passage as it gets busier and busier. As for the LTP balance, it really is a bit of a have as having completed previous feedback along with thousands of others we find the same problem arises. The plan never sticks to the schedule of the LTP and projects repeatedly get pushed out. Overall apart from New Brighton, I believe far too much attention and money has been ploughed into the inner city at the expense of the suburbs, there needs to be some balance... stadiums, streets, convention centre, town hall etc. Well over a billion whereas the rest of the city has languished.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Agree

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

I believe the rates system needs a revamp. Too many people stung by excessive late penalty payments where payment is difficult in a challenging economy.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Infrastructure is a non negotiable

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The additional funding for Te Kaha was a killer and could have been spent in a more worthwhile way. The Kaha is a worthwhile project but the wish of the people was largely unheard and the extra funding was largely pushed by the inner city retailers and rugby and a massive publicity campaign.

Capital: Transport - comments

Light rail should have been put on the agenda. More cycleways in the east and down Dyers Rd

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Moving in the right direction

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries and the use of are changing. Need a review of their purpose and role in the community

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Recycling is still in infancy and more effort required. Less public bins but more public education about people taking rubbish home.

Capital: Other - comments

Sport and well being very important. More creative ways to deal with storm water.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cant think of any top of my head

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

At this stage the answer would be no due to economic circumstances and challenges around our water infrastructure

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

No brainer in respect to being prepared as we have been forewarned

Strategic Framework - comments

This has not been happening due to the billion plus spent in the inner city at the expense of the wider community

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sounds like a good plan

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

No opinion

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No opinion

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stick to it...particularly relating New Brighton and the east which has been neglected at the expense of central CHCH.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Kate **Last name:** Donald

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital: Other - comments

I'm writing in support of The Arts Centre's call for renewed funding from the Council. As a child who grew up in the Canterbury region, went on to study Arts at university in Christchurch while living there for four years, and now a GLAMs professional in Pōneke, The Arts Centre has been an invaluable organisation and physical space for myself, my whānau, and my peers. The Arts Centre, and the organisations it allows to function through rental spaces, are hugely important to the local & national Arts & Heritage ecology. The Physics Room is one of very few, important spaces in Ōtautahi which bridge the gap between study and the arts community for emerging artists & arts practitioners. The Arts Centre's residency programme draws in and supports artists from the wider national network of artists, a rare opportunity in the underfunded New Zealand art sector. Contributing to the establishment, continuation, and access of new Zealand artists and their work. Lumière Cinema is local attraction in Ōtautahi, providing a boutique cinema experience with a programme crafted by the team to suit the awe and novelty of the venue. Events like their screening of NZIFF connect New Zealand, and specifically Christchurch, to the international film sector. Not to mention the high-quality commercial venues like Frances Nation Cafe & Paint n Sip as just two examples. As a child, my earliest memories are of The Arts Centre. The location of it being so central, and placed directly in between the Museum and Christchurch Art Gallery are key factors in this. I can imagine for my Mum this accessibility of such a variety of rich educational, entertaining, and whānau-friendly venues in such close proximity, is the reason we frequented it so often. These venues function in relationship to each other, and create a hub of arts & culture in the central city. This fact is only emphasised more now, after the earthquakes. In pre-quake Ōtautahi, my fondest memories are of visiting markets at The Arts Centre. The array of local artisans always felt magical. And the bustling crowds are a testament to how much they must have contributed to the local economy. Now living in Pōneke, whenever friends and colleagues visit Christchurch and ask for recommendations of where to visit, The Arts Centre is my first recommendation. And every time I receive rave reviews.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I'm writing in support of The Arts Centre's call for renewed funding from the Council. As a child who grew up in the Canterbury region, went on to study Arts at university in Christchurch while living there for four years, and now a GLAMs professional in Pōneke, The Arts Centre has been an invaluable organisation and physical space for myself, my whānau, and my peers. The Arts Centre, and the organisations it allows to function through rental spaces, are hugely important to the local & national Arts & Heritage ecology. The Physics Room is one of very few, important spaces in Ōtautahi which bridge the gap between study and the arts community for emerging artists & arts practitioners. The Arts Centre's residency programme draws in and supports artists from the wider national network of artists, a rare opportunity in the underfunded New Zealand art sector. Contributing to the establishment, continuation, and access of new Zealand artists and their work. Lumière Cinema is local attraction in Ōtautahi, providing a boutique cinema experience with a programme crafted by the team to suit the awe and novelty of the

venue. Events like their screening of NZIFF connect New Zealand, and specifically Christchurch, to the international film sector. Not to mention the high-quality commercial venues like Frances Nation Cafe & Paint n Sip as just two examples. As a child, my earliest memories are of The Arts Centre. The location of it being so central, and placed directly in between the Museum and Christchurch Art Gallery are key factors in this. I can imagine for my Mum this accessibility of such a variety of rich educational, entertaining, and whānau-friendly venues in such close proximity, is the reason we frequented it so often. These venues function in relationship to each other, and create a hub of arts & culture in the central city. This fact is only emphasised more now, after the earthquakes. In pre-quake Ōtautahi, my fondest memories are of visiting markets at The Arts Centre. The array of local artisans always felt magical. And the bustling crowds are a testament to how much they must have contributed to the local economy. Now living in Pōneke, whenever friends and colleagues visit Christchurch and ask for recommendations of where to visit, The Arts Centre is my first recommendation. And every time I receive rave reviews.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Arabella Last name: Jarman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please find Orana Park, I am 28 years old and I go with my partner who is 30 years old, we have no children but we love Orana Park, not only is it essential to teach our young children about nature and the beauty of these animals and how we must protect them but it is also essential to breeding programs around the world, going to Orana park is a small part we can play in conservation, it is also a huge part of tourism in chch. I have travelled the world and gone to zoos everywhere and I find Orana a top class facility. We need to ensure it can continue to survive and thrive for our future Tamariki, the future of our city and to do our part in conservation. Thanks for your time in reading this

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Janette **Last name:** Branson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Kim Last name: McKay

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Michelle Last name: Mclean

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Support orana park its Christchurch family history

Strategic Framework - comments

Support orana park the north island tax payers do for There local animal parks be fair for Christchurch

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Michelle McLean [REDACTED]
Sent: Wednesday, 17 April 2024 3:18 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Orana Park

[REDACTED]

Please help Orana park.

Christchurch can't see this close

Kind regards Michelle Mclean
[REDACTED]

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Stacey **Last name:** Dixon

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Regarding the Christchurch Arts Centre, which appears to lose its funding from the Council in this draft: If there is one complex of buildings in Christchurch which I associate with excellence in this city, this is it. The Arts Centre is utterly unique within New Zealand as an accessible, open and public centre for many different art forms - theatre, music and the visual arts. It pays homage to one of the greatest scientists that ever lived through Rutherfords Den, and is a living reminder of the optimism, creativity and beauty that Mountfort sought to create as an architect for the university when it was first built, this fabulous centre of learning we have created. It inspired me as a music student, when the Christchurch School of (Instrumental) Music was still based on the premises; an organisation which incidentally has done more for music education than any other single entity in the country - easily proven by counting the numbers of its former students playing and teaching professionally all around the country and the world. I remember trekking up the stairs to my lessons in the Physics and Chemistry buildings, and in the Observatory tower; I remember walking around on summers days listening to music from every corner, I remember popping into a free gallery between lessons, or to the (now) Bunsen Cafe for a hot chocolate - on one rare Saturday morning watching snow falling from the upstairs balcony. I bought all my family's Xmas presents there (mostly from the outdoor market!) with my pocket money. I played countless concerts in the Great Hall and busked outside with my friends for a few coins. I cried tears of laughter at Scared Scriptless, I got to know all the bits of the city from walking from the bus stops from my home in Shirley to rehearsals (what a contrast these beautiful shady buildings were from the bland and windy street of state houses where I grew up), and I made lifelong friends. Every time I return to New Zealand I go back to the cloisters, get a cup of coffee and walk around and see what's new - an exhibition, a restaurant, a movie theatre (I watched a Norwegian film with my cousin there last time I was visited). It is my home away from home, and a rare piece of familiarity in a city so changed over the years, though the content is always intriguing and updating. This living artistic venue needs to be maintained, indeed treasured, for everyone in Christchurch and the Council should be thrilled to be able to contribute its existence and keep this fantastic place open and inspiring for generations to come with its corners full of art, music, and possibility.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Adelle Last name: Thompson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I feel that there needs to be more funding to support Orana Park in keeping the amazing wildlife there healthy and well cared for. The more funding they get, the better kept the animals and park is, the more visitors we will get into the city to utilize the amazing facilities.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Gayle **Last name:** Johnston

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There are certain things that need to be adjusted

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Disappointing...these are areas that the community enjoy to walk, play and generally enjoy the open spaces

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Smaller buses...hybrid models

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

These need to be kept in pristine condition...so that the community can be proud of living here and enjoying those spaces

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop the Hardwood Road cycle way...we just don't have the resources to complete this and it isn't used to capacity for it to warrant going forward for completion

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in

year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

We want a city that is vibrant and attracts people to come and visit

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they are of no use or aren't bringing in enough revenue then we should sell

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Are they of use? Are they bringing in capital....if not sell

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

An extremely great idea....community is important esp in rural areas...a sense of belonging

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please look at the money we are spending on cycle ways...and how we are installing them

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Rene **Last name:** Bovendeerd

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Joe **Last name:** Clarke

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to start by stating my full support for Watch This Space's Street Art Strategy. The Little Street Art Festival created and organised by Watch This Space was easily one of the most dynamic and interactive experiences ive had as an artist. As having only recently started dabbling in street art, one of the things i loved about it versus showing art in galleries is how many more eyes get to see it and how much more interesting the spots you can show it are. While i enjoy showing my woodcuts and carvings in galleries, its so much more thematically interesting to have been able show them in a more 3d interactive format in an area that only strengthens the imagery of my work. During the festival i received so many awesome comments and support for my work and so many cool photos from people who were enjoying it in person. They loved the idea of having to explore to find it. As i said, galleries are cool and all but to have your work as a living breathing part of the city that people are excited to find was amazing. As a Ngai Tahu artist, I also loved that i was able to incorporate Te Reo into my work in a way i havent before, through typography. While printmaking is primarily my go to, words and letters are my other love, so to be able to mix them and create something that used both on the street was an ideal situation. I also loved that i was able to incorporate Te Reo into my work in a way i havent before, through typography. While printmaking is primarily my go to, words and letters are my other love, so to be able to mix them and create something that used both on the street was an ideal situation. Lastly but probably most importantly was how the event was run. I was blown away by the support i recieved in setting up and organising my spot and work and the subsequent promotion of the event. As a lone artist its often overwhelming to set up shows, events and promotions alone so being part of a collective with a strong leadership was amazing. The side events, giveaways and social media promotion allowed me to meet new fans of my work and collaborate with artists ive admired for years.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Rachel Last name: McRae

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to ask that Orana Park gets the yearly funding that it needs. I have a year pass and I've been going often, as it's a safe place for me to go for walks. As well as the botanic gardens. I'm very short, and I've had drivers etc not see me, even when I'm crossing on a green crossing light. Thank you!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Matt **Last name:** Wiles

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Grace Last name: McMahon

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I want to add a comment about Orana Park. Orana Park is a very special asset for Christchurch, not many other councils have a world-class facility for public education about animals and nature like this. I think it's very important for the council to assist in keeping Orana Park afloat, and I support their request for \$1.5M extra funding per annum.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Harrow

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Thank you for the opportunity to submit. I would like the CCC to consider increasing funding to Orana Wildlife Park . Orana will be in severe financial difficulty in less than two years without increased Council operational funding support. At present, admission prices cannot keep pace with inflation and the continual rising costs of operation. It is not practical for Orana to dramatically increase admission prices as they need to remain affordable and competitive. According to Orana, until 2018, visitor income covered 90% of annual operating costs; visitor income now covers only 65% of annual operating costs. The park has been operating in CHCH for over 50 years , it is possibly the oldest remaining tourist attraction in CHCH. Families have enjoyed coming to Orana Park for generations and it is a local icon worth saving. It attracts visitors to the region and they carry out very important work for conservation and education. Orana requires a minimum of 1.5million funding per annum. This would equal 68cents per month per ratepayer. I would hope that the Council would put some of their priority towards this cause as you do your main commercial interests - such as the neighbouring airport which constrains a lot of surrounding neighbourhood for its commercial benefit .

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Stacey **Last name:** Burnett

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Wildlife Park needs increased funding from CCC. I studied a BSc at Lincoln University majoring in Conservation and Ecology, and volunteered at Orana while studying. It is important that this facility/charity is supported to maintain the great conservation work that they achieve in conjunction with other zoos and parks throughout NZ and Australasia to increase genetic diversity of endangered and critically endangered species.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Julie **Last name:** Hansen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I know a lot of people are struggling with finances currently and an increase in rates would be another blow. But it is also important to keep our community safe and a happy place to live.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

To keep people in my community safe I would like to have a safe biking track along Lower Styx Road. This is a very dangerous road currently to bike down due to being a very narrow road and no verge to bike on. But it is also a very popular road for bikers to use as it's access to Burwood forest and Spencer Park. But I also would like a stop bank along the Styx River due to flooding concerns in this area. So a bike track on top of a stop bank would cover both of these concerns.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

A much needed stop bank to continue the stop bank from Brooklands and around Seaview estuary. To not only keep Brooklands and Spencerville safer from flooding but also the wider community of Christchurch.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Stop banks along the Styx River and along the Waimakariri River Estuary!!!!

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree to dispose of these properties

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I agree to it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I agree to gift it

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Chelsea Last name: Daly

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Would love to see long term funding continue with Orana Park. A brilliant tourist attraction for people visiting Ōtautahi as well as locals.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Aroha **Last name:** Upritchard

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana is a part of Christchurch. The team there do an amazing job at rehabilitation and education of animals that otherwise would be at risk of extinction in the wild

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: bob Last name: brown

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I'd like for the council to seriously consider Orana wildlife park in their long term plan. I've visited Orana park many times and support them on a regular basis, the work they do for endangered animals and conservation work for NZ native species is outstanding and cannot be unrecognised and unsupported by the council. I've seen all walks of life visiting Orana park from locals to tourist from all over the world. it's a great place for the children to enjoy the animals and be educated on vital conservation issues. please strongly consider including Orana wildlife park in the long term plan. regards Mr Brown

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Nadia Last name: Bell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please include Orana park they need the assistance to keep the park a float

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Alex **Last name:** Holder-Kirk

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I'd specifically like to speak about Orana Park (OP) and the funding that it receives Orana Park is a very special place to me. I have lived in Canterbury for 30 years and OP has always been a highlight for me. The diversity in animals, the education it provides and the opportunity for learning for primary aged children through to PhD candidates conducting research. Its been immensely sad going to OP over the past 10 years and so and seeing just how diminished the grounds and infrastructure of the park has become. Abandoned buildings, rundown grounds and refuse are an unfortunately common fixture at the park. I directly relate this to the lack of funding the OP receives. It's no secret that OP has been neglected and been used as a local politics football due to zoning and budget issues, however this current state of affairs does not benefit anyone and actively hinders the development of conservation locally, nationally and internationally. with the current enviromental conditions globally, conservation and ecological education is now more important than ever. I implore you to significantly increase the funding to Orana Park, to invest in the future of natural science, to invest in local business, and to invest in the future of New Zealand.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Alisa Last name: Moore

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see Orana Park receive more funding. The work they do for the animals is amazing but it seems like they may not be able to continue helping animals without more money. The price for entry is already quite high so I don't believe raising admission prices is the answer. We have many fond family memories of visiting Orana Park and would be devastated if we could not continue to do this in years to come.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: katie **Last name:** godman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Stop wasting money on silly speed bumps at intersections and cycle lanes where they're not needed.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

No one goes to the library anymore. and Council pools and gyms should be paid for by the ones that actually use them not every rate payer.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Take my share of the rates for the cathedral rebuild and the libraries and give it to Orana park.

Capital: Transport - comments

No more intersection speed bumps such a waste of money and causing damage to our vehicles

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Stop giving my money to the cathedral rebuild.. nothings happening and it's not our responsibility

Capital: Libraries - comments

Should be paid for by users and not the rate payers

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Give us bigger recycling bins and make green waste free at the dump

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Orana Park needs funding... most of us would be happy to provide this as opposed to some other things that most of us do not use

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Adapt the red zone into a native forest/bush land with lots of nice walks and picnic spots with recycled wood playgrounds for the kids

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

great

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Help Orana Park and get rid of our input into the cathedral

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Paul **Last name:** Bingham

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I support the proposed works to the Akaroa Main Wharf

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

There is a need to have resources to attract events to the new stadium. Building it and getting it open is half the job.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Banks Peninsula, including the Port Hills, is a real gem when it comes to biodiversity, playing a key role not just locally but for the greater Christchurch area and beyond. It's like a biodiversity superhero, spreading the good stuff

around and locking away carbon, making a massive contribution to Christchurch's dreams of being a greener, more climate-resilient city. Plus, the perks of preserving and boosting biodiversity are something everyone, now and in the future. A big shoutout to the CCC for already throwing support and funding behind important projects like Te Kakahu Kahukura and Pest Free Banks Peninsula, which show just how much can be achieved when we all work together. When it comes to the big plans for 2024/2034, it's all thumbs up for making the city and the Peninsula greener and more liveable, with a strong push for climate resilience, better care for the environment, and giving the nod to nature-based solutions and indigenous biodiversity. Special props to strategies aiming to green-up the city, look after our water, and keep our tree canopy lush. There's also a plea to not forget about the little guys—the private landowners—who are super keen to do their bit for biodiversity and could do with a bit more financial help to make even bigger strides.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The request is simple: bring back the Environmental Partnerships Fund (or something like it) to keep the financial support steady as it was in the 2021/23 plan. Allocate \$30k to keep the Te Kakahu Kahukura programme thriving, \$50k a year to push forward the Pest Free Banks Peninsula elimination efforts, another \$40k annually for getting rid of feral ungulates on Banks Peninsula, and lastly, \$30k each year to cover operational costs for the Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust so they can keep coordinating these crucial collaborative projects.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024**First name:** Jessica **Last name:** Jamieson**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?**☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park! I would love to see my rate payments go toward Orana Park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Nicky **Last name:** Craig

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1097	Nicky Craig	It is a big part of Chch history and we all have fond memories of the place it was before the earthquakes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Eric **Last name:** Pawson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☒ Yes

☐ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 2 May eve Sat 4 May am Sat 4 May pm Mon 6 May am Tue 7 May eve Wed 8 May am Thu 9 May Fri 10 May

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

pretty much but for a city that declared a climate emergency in 2019, there is very little on that

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I guess we just have to wear it. Agreed that the city has made huge investments in the last decade, but now is not the time to underfund community facilities (eg parks, libraries, galleries, museums): these assets are vital in a time of democratic stress and societal division

Changes to how we rate - comments

no

Fees & charges - comments

more user pays and some tourist charges (when feasible) would be very welcome

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

three waters is obviously essential: I hope CCC will continue to lobby government for fairer sharing of this cost. Simply abandoning Labour's three waters plan and returning the responsibility to localities with no \$ support is

inadequate and cowardly.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

see previous comment on three waters; as a driver I am very impressed with the standard of maintenance of roads and streets; as a daily cyclist, I appreciate the cycleways programme and great to see it retains some funding despite government's idiotic priorities in that respect

Capital: Transport - comments

see above

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I think the Parks Dept deserves real praise. The new info boards in the Botanic Gardens and along Ōtākaro Walkway in the city are excellent: it would be good to see these replicated on the coast and in the OARC.

Capital: Libraries - comments

They are first rate and play such an important social role

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

this is very well done

Capital: Other - comments

the climate change mitigation component of the LTP is pathetic. The two big items (public transport and cycleways) are business as usual and really belong in the transport section. That leaves \$18 million for the urban forest (which over ten years is peanuts). Even the LTP document says this allocation won't enable the city's climate change goals to be met. But it won't even generate movement towards those goals (as we've seen already since 2019). So is the council giving up on its climate goals?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I'd like to see teams within CCC talking to each other. I've just come from a meeting about the stormwater management plan where the staffers said (openly) they knew nothing about what is planned for the OARC, where there is a huge level of expenditure intended that is pretty focused on stormwater management. My comments about climate change policy are partly prompted by the impression that this is an area of policy that falls between teams and no-one really prioritises it.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

this is getting near the margins of local government responsibility in my view

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

how else is the city going to make any progress towards its own emissions targets?

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

dispose of them (surprised you need to ask)

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

ditto

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

fine

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1098	Eric Pawson	The Arts Centre Trust has done invaluable work restoring the buildings and tenanting them: this is a great asset for both citizens and visitors. I don't want to see the Trust wound up and for the Centre to become a direct liability for council. The Trust deserves ongoing council support and I would like the same amount of my rates as previously spent to this end. And council could also help by pooling the Centre's increased insurance bill in with its own assets.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Rebecca Last name: Mackle

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase funding to Orana Park so we dont lose an important attraction in christchurch

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Alistair **Last name:** McKinnon

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, emphasis needs to be on core water / roading infrastructure first rather than adding new things such as cycle lanes etc. And this must be in a coordinated way

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Hard to really comment. I suspect there are areas where costs could be saved by a more coordinated approach to work, looking at some services that are not well used. For example the repeated opening of the same road surface for different projects sometimes weeks apart needs to be avoided.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Right now there is a need to cut back, that means that the spend on climate change might need to drop for a period until spending is a bit more under control.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

There is not enough detail in the plan document to comment

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Really hard to comment on the need for this based on the data in the plan, what is the demographic information, how much anticipated demand is there. These are nice to have and hard to argue against, however, do we 'need' them right now?

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Needs to happen and plan allows for changes that are required. Assuming it is costed correctly

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

We need to look at the climate change reducing features and maybe delay these, however, impact changes due to raising sea water do need to happen.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Or even reduce it

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We could bring forwards the 1.8million but should take it from the mitigation. More resilience as a priority at this point rather than mitigation (we are too small to make enough difference given our limited \$, it is important but we can only live within our means and what is proposed is not for families)

Strategic Framework - comments

There is not a good link between the Community outcomes and the strategic goals.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

This survey was really hard to complete. Because it was structured in different orders to the plan document it was a challenge to find the sections efficiently. Seems like an effort to make giving feedback too hard. If this is what good consultation looks like then I suspect we have big issues. There also does not seem to be any sign of the treaty in this plan, how does the council see this being a continued focus for the cities development. Page 16 does start to include this, however, it then is not clearly evident in the plan. Honestly having read this a few times now it is time to start again and have something that is easy to follow, understand and consultation that actual feels like it is wanted.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2024

First name: Robyn **Last name:** Warburton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

More attention to entertainment venues and attractions that are used at a local level as well as for visitors (sports grounds, local community hubs, zoos etc) less on roading

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Investments that could then make profit like venues to hire for community groups. Increase only as last option and staggered over time.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Allow sports clubs to monitor and employ their own staff to maintain fields and grounds. Reduced council costs and benefits clubs for the most part.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Orana park should get an increase in funding as it is a staple of the city. Could be good tourist attraction if done correctly.

Capital: Transport - comments

Economical and efficient transport should include east Christchurch!!!! One of the poorer areas not well serviced generally.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Include Orana park update to allow for more tourism opportunities.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Murray **Last name:** Sanders

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Very much against the increased spending approved by the Council for the enlarged stadium

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Am apposed to \$286 spending on Te Kaha

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Prettying up street scape in central city a waste of money

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Support for the Arts Centre and Ferrymead Heritage Park should be maintained

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Disagree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Kate **Last name:** Bevin

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

I think if you're going to charge for parking at selected parks, you also need to educate people on alternative forms of transport to get to these places e.g. public transport, cycling and walking. This will also decrease carbon and increase health outcomes for people. Maybe staff could go to these key areas before the changes take place to educate people about the alternatives and provide information on how they can access them.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Maybe you could review some services and facilities that are free and ask for a Koha with a suggested amount to donate to help subsidise them. Is there a way people can give back to the council anonymously as a benefactor? Maybe some promotion of this would help increase funds?

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Please continue to promote and encourage sustainable transport and build safe cycling and walking infrastructure across the city.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Maybe look at some of the services that are not heavily used but are free and drop them or charge people for them to cover the costs.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

More education on ways to reduce waste would decrease the costs associated with it. How much money could CCC save if we had half the waste we currently do?

Capital: Other - comments

Please remove chlorine from our drinking water! It's not good for our health.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes, some library services that are free could ask for a koha or small charge to cover costs.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I think it's a good idea to keep funding as it is until our economy recovers from the "recession" and then look at increasing funding for events.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I think education on how individual people can help mitigate climate change will help keep costs low and allow people to take personal responsibility.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea if safe to do so

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Lana **Last name:** Shields

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

maybe, it's hard to say

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

do some cuts but maybe to the affluent areas who probably wouldn't notice - some of the lower economic areas are still waiting for services

Changes to how we rate - comments

no

Fees & charges - comments

when people have to pay for parking they just don't go there - it's a shame but they really don't want to pay especially wilsons - just so expensive

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

but focus more on the arts - this city has some amazing art and it adds to the beautifying of the city - so many visitors comment on it

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

why aren't the arts included - art is a massive part of our city especially street art - it has made such a difference to the face of the "broken city" why not keep investing?

Capital: Transport - comments

no one seems to use it

Capital: Libraries - comments

i love Turanga - it could be utilised more if there was more affordable parking nearby

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I think you should consider the Street Art proposal by watch this space - the street art is such a great look for residents and visitors - just wandering around the city seeing the narratives through art is pleasing on the eye, it gives people a cost effective option when budget is tight

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

do it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

do it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

yes thats a great idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I'd like to see more reflection towards Pacific People who live in this city and also contribute a great deal

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Emma Last name: Richardson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Wildlife Park deserves being in the 10 year plan, receiving \$1.5mil annually for next 3 years. I am currently employed by the park and have been here for 5 years working with the Natives Team. We do a lot of important conservation work, especially with our local kakariki karaka with our breed for release program. For longer than I have been here, we have needed a lot of maintenance and repairs on buildings and infrastructure and desperately need new structures but there isn't the funding to push it all through. Please add us to the plan. It will make a huge difference to us working here, help with our important work we do, and improve visitor perception. We are a major attraction for visitors to Christchurch, being the only major zoo in the south island and the other zoos in NZ are backed by their councils. Yours sincerely, Emma Richardson

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Claire **Last name:** Gullidge

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, I am happy with the balance, but I am concerned about Orana Park.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

More on parks, heritage, coastal environment and facilities for children and less on transport. Funding for Orana Park.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am concerned about the funding for Orana Park. It is an amazing opportunity for children to view wild animals up close. We have had an annual pass over the last year. Christchurch does not have a zoo, and this is the closest we can get. It is immensely educational, and I think rate payers should invest in this place to support it and teach children about animals and conservation. The zoo is currently rustic, but with some investment could be an even more outstanding facility and attraction.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice
Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Aitken

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would love to see Orana wildlife park put on the draft long term plan. With the direction the world us heading towards , places such as Orana are green havens for people to come and relax out doors and help with mental health. And further more the native programs such as there orange fronted pareeket breeding programs. A species thats from canterbury and is in need of as much help to prevent it going extinct.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Sarah **Last name:** Hosking

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

J'

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

Do not introduce parking charges at key parks - its a place that families can go and spend time in nature without it being expensive.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Prioritise what brings the ratepayers pleasure and protects the environment without costing ridiculous amounts of money,

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Focus more on Libraries as a safe key place for people and youths to meet

Capital: Transport - comments

Please focus on the bus interchange- making it safer for our teens. and PLEASE can we have a regular public bus service that goes to/from town and past the gates of Orana Wildlife Park in Mcleans Island road!!! Visitors and locals can't get there easily.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Focus more on Libraries as a safe key place for people and youths to meet

Capital: Other - comments

Please please give money to Orana Wildlife Park on a regular basis, so that they can keep going. They are

struggling and are such a great organisation. My family has learned so much about conservation and wildlife preservation and with an annual pass my children have grown up regularly visiting the park.. it is part of Christchurch's heritage and been operating on little funding and gate sales for ever. It is a source of joy and connection to nature and the wider world of animals for our children and family. We came from Auckland and we were so happy that Auckland Zoo, which is an amazing world class facility has a large percentage of council funding and is a huge source of pride and joy for all aucklanders and attracts many overseas and domestic tourist visitors every year bringing money into the economy.. the park is able to be kept at a fabulous quality and offers many different learning and recreational experiences for people.. plus a huge cohort of volunteers that help for free at the park daily.. it would be stellar if Orana Wildlife Park had the same level of support and helped it become the amazing attraction that it could be for christchurch.. This is a missed opportunity for Christchurch - i mean there isnt even public buses that go past Orana - so very hard for visitors and locals alike to get there. How hard would it be to have a regular public bus service going past the gate?. Please consider Orana Wildlife Park in the LTP. Thankyou

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Improve recycling and have regular free amnesties on old tech, to stop it going into landfill

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We came from Auckland and we were so happy that Auckland Zoo, which is an amazing world class facility has a large percentage of council funding and is a huge source of pride and joy for all aucklanders and attracts many overseas and domestic tourist visitors every year bringing money into the economy.. the park is able to be kept at a fabulous quality and offers many different learning and recreational experiences for people.. plus a huge cohort of volunteers that help for free at the park daily.. it would be stellar if Orana Wildlife Park had the same level of support and helped it become the amazing attraction that it could be for christchurch.. This is a missed opportunity for Christchurch - i mean there isnt even public buses that go past Orana - so very hard for visitors and locals alike to get there. How hard would it be to have a regular public bus service going past the gate?. Please consider Orana Wildlife Park in the LTP. Thankyou

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Esther **Last name:** Wew

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Increase funding for Orana

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase funding support for Orana Wildlife Park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Danielle **Last name:** Ashby

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park needs our support, please increase their annual funding. This is a staple in our family and my son has a real passion for helping and learning about animals

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024**First name:** Sarah **Last name:** Anderson**Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:**Friends of Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna o
Waiwhetū**What is your role in the organisation:**

President

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?☒ Yes☐ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.**Thu 9 May**

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I believe the Council are working hard to find the right balance between the really key infrastructure projects, (water, roads, transport, climate resilience and so forth) and the heart and soul infrastructure (Galleries, Theatre, Festivals, Parks, Recreational Facilities and so forth).

Average rates - comments

I am not a Christchurch ratepayer so do not feel it is appropriate to comment, but if I was I would tick YES.

Changes to how we rate - comments

They seem sensible.

Fees & charges - comments

I believe the high parking charges, particularly in CCC parking buildings, including the underground parking at CAG put people off. I would like to see reduced charges in buildings and higher rates for street parking.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I am pleased that the council recognises the importance of arts and culture within the city. I would like to see funding

to continue to keep pace with increasing costs, and for staffing levels and the current quality of the exhibition programme at the Art Gallery maintained - as well as the excellent education programme the Gallery offers.

Capital programme - comments

Capital expenditure is not specific to the Gallery as I am not aware of any major building projects in it's pipeline, so I will decline to comment on this area. Other than to say it is great to see libraries included.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Strategic Framework - comments

I commend the city's desire to become a 'cultural powerhouse' and hope that the appropriate funding required to achieve that is maintained.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Graeme **Last name:** Plank

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

In an extended cost of living crisis the council should be doing its utmost to minimise the burden placed on its ratepayers. Delaying some projects, especially those that benefit few, or are for the benefit of those who do not financially contribute into those projects by way of rating would ease the burden for rate payers.

Fees & charges - comments

If the aim is to stop people coming into the city to visit parks for recreational activities and surrounding attractions such as The Arts Centre, Museum (when it reopens) etc then charging for parking will certainly help that aim. I don't think I've ever seen a cyclist riding in or out of Hagley Park with a full set of golf clubs.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

There is nothing obvious in the plan which supports the ongoing, and significant, operating costs of The Arts Centre. The Arts Centre is a major tourist attraction and needs the operational support much more than some vanity projects being funded.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

Our roading network is a shambles with widespread temporary disruptive roadworks and permanent redesigns increasing congestion rather than reducing it. A prime example is Wings to Wheels which is strongly opposed by the local residents who will be most disadvantaged by its construction. Halving the volume of traffic, eliminating on street parking, putting in expansive cycleways for cyclists who are rarely seen on that road makes little sense. Those going to the airport to travel will have luggage and those who work there are likely to be in uniform or require work vehicles for tools etc so cycling will never be there preferred or suitable option. It is highly likely the environmental impact during construction of this expensive project will vastly outweigh any climate savings made from its subsequent use.

Worse still, how are emergency service vehicles expected to negotiate this major arterial route when there is virtually nowhere for vehicles to pull over to let them pass? Save the money and make the roading surfaces better and safer for all users rather than for an elite few. Ease congestion rather than creating it. If car parking charges are to be introduced into the city parks as a user pays principle on top of vastly increased rates, then perhaps cyclists should be levied to help pay for the exceedingly expensive cycleways they have exclusive use of.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Fund The Arts Centre to continue operating. It is a renowned tourist attraction as a drawcard for overseas tourists. Not funding it to continue operating will be detrimental to Christchurch especially if significant portions of it are transferred to commercial enterprises. The education programmes are excellent and the studios, maker workshop, cloisters are wonderful community spaces which benefit many, many diverse groups in our community. Perhaps review the management structures but certainly fund it to operate as a community resource in the heart of our city.

Capital: Other - comments

The costs associated with 3 waters are eye watering, pun intended. I am puzzled as to why these costs are so large especially considering the vast amounts of money poured into water related projects of all types since the quakes. Surely savings can be made in this most expensive part of the budget. Te Kaha is also another massively expensive project with major disruptions to the local community during its construction phase. Having it placed in the centre of town combined with a major push to repopulate the close by area with high density inner city living looks like a recipe for a noise complaint disaster resulting in limits to Te Kaha's commercial viability for noisy evening events. I hope the build budget includes sound dampening otherwise there will likely be a rather expensive and embarrassing mitigation to follow, which rate payers will certainly not stomach.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Deliver the essence of the LTP but minimise the impact to rate payers. Have a good look at the most expensive projects and see what can be saved there rather than cutting out the small budget items altogether.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Shunzi **Last name:** Wang

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

I don't think there should be charges for parking at parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support the maintenance of Orana wildlife park, it is such an amazing zoo we have in Chch that children, families and visitors can visit and have fun.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Karl Last name: Stringer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Continued funding for Orana Park. Important as a regular local visitor and as an attraction for out of town visitors.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Stephan **Last name:** Lloyd

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I feel it is impossible to maintain the same level of services and investment where costs for everything have gone up over the last couple of years. I support the rate increase.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think it should be expanded to all of Christchurch. I support the change to visitor accomidation rates. I support the rates postponement change.

Fees & charges - comments

I don't support charging for parking at Hagley park and the Botanical gardens. I would support the rate increase.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I would like to see more of a drive towards rail transport between Christchurch and the surrounding towns (Rangiora, Kaiapoi, Amberly, Rolleston, Lincoln). Would require cooperation between central government and Selwyn and Waimakariri councils.

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop delaying the Harewood Road cycleway and road improvements.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No comment.

Capital: Libraries - comments

No comment.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No comment.

Capital: Other - comments

No comment.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I support this.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I support this.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I support this.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Brent **Last name:** Elder

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Nothing here about ensuring adequate resources for the growing population. I think worth considering that, here or elsewhere.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I don't think it's a good idea to alter the structure around visitor accommodation in a residential unit. This is a small way some residents make a little extra income, or offset the cost of a second home, this increase will make that harder, raising the chance that this valuable resource (accommodation in residential units) will be harder to find. Not to mention the impact to people's bottom line, that are trying to offset other rising expenses. Leave it as it is.

Fees & charges - comments

I think that is fair, but the charges should be minimal.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

As long as Parks includes things like Orana Park, an important resource for the community and one that we cannot afford to lose. Our family supports Orana Park frequently, and it is the one place in Christchurch that gives children close up opportunities to see animals they otherwise only see on television. It would be a shame to lose that valuable piece of Christchurch history. Not to mention the opportunities to volunteer it provides. Hopefully your plan includes things like that, which are important to our great city!

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

See above, Orana Park.

Capital: Libraries - comments

These should be maintained, but not enhanced if funds are tight, they are fine as they are.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of

the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

There are a lot of events already, we should not be increasing here, especially at the cost of existing attractions and resources!!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Don't let things like Orana Park die. It's a part of the fabric of our City, and would be a shame to lose it for all ages. We visit often with our young children, we enjoy it ourselves and my retired parents often join us and enjoy it also. If anything, funding should be increased to the location and it be publicised more frequently. So many great memories, and one of the things that makes us a great city, most cities I have visited overseas have had a zoo, ours is a great one.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Caleb Last name: Eaton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Give money to Orana Wildlife Park, they're becoming a run down facility and need the support. They have infinite potential and could be an extremely powerful draw card to Christchurch as the premier (the only good) zoo/wildlife park in the South Island.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024**First name:** Christine **Last name:** Rose**Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:**

Māui and Hector's Dolphin Defenders NZ Inc

What is your role in the organisation:

Chairperson

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Our specific interest relates to Hector's dolphins, SailGP and events that do not put the dolphins at risk

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Not relevant to our specific interests

Changes to how we rate - comments

N/A

Fees & charges - comments

N/A

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Not relevant to our specific interests

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Encouraging SailGP in Hector's harbour habitat is not doing the right thing

Capital: Transport - comments

N/A

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

You should be prioritising Hector's dolphins and all their threats given the significant proportion of the population that live in Canterbury waters. The council can address threats they face like finding somewhere else for SailGP (not Hector's habitat) and managing pollution and litter into the coastal marine area

Capital: Libraries - comments

N/A

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Manage waste and rubbish to avoid marine pollution to keep Hector's safe

Capital: Other - comments

Find somewhere else for SailGP

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - comments

Find somewhere else for SailGP

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Hector's dolphins are effected by climate change and more adaptation and mitigation is needed

Strategic Framework - comments

Find somewhere else for SailGP

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

N/A

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

N/A

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

N/A

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments


No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
	CCC LTP M&HDD



Māui and Hector's Dolphin Defenders
 C/- 355 Foster Rd
 RD1
 Kumeu 0891
 98 April 2024

Submission to Christchurch City Council Long-term Plan

Māui and Hector's Dolphin Defenders is a non-profit Incorporated Society with the purpose of improving the health and population status of the New Zealand dolphin.

We wish to be heard in support of our submission.

We submit that Lyttelton harbour Marine Mammal Sanctuary is no place for the high speed yacht race SailGP. Christchurch City Council and ChristchurchNZ should not be actively promoting the race in that or any other Hector's dolphin habitat location.

We note on page 151 of the draft Plan (vol1), the recognition that 'Attracting increased visitation and economic activity may result in increased GHG emissions, and other environmental externalities'. The Council proposes the following mitigation: 'ChristchurchNZ is committed to sustainable economic growth and will work with businesses and partners to prioritise operating practices that contribute to reducing GHG emissions, supporting the long-term shift from an extractive to a regenerative economy.'

Page 49 of the consultation document talks about ChristchurchNZ bidding for and attracting events like SailGP.

However, SailGP is the opposite of regenerative economics with its risks to Hector's dolphins (and its risks from Hector's dolphins - ie of being completely disrupted), and its high costs of transport and related GHG emissions just from getting here. SailGP should not be supported by the Council in Hector's habitat.

Our petition calling on ChristchurchNZ to not host SailGP so far has over 600 signatures, but the feedback from the public after the March 2024 SailGP, was most in favour of the dolphins.

The Council should be supporting genuinely regenerative events, those that would actually value and improve the habitat and population health of Hector's dolphins, and not supporting events that put them at risk.

Thank you

Christine Rose

Chair

Māui and Hector's Dolphin Defenders NZ Inc

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Nicola **Last name:** Crawford

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I would like to see Orana Wildlife Park receive the amount of money they are applying and hoping for. It is the only wildlife park in the South Island and is amazingly popular with people from not only New Zealand but from overseas as well. People come and they spend money elsewhere in Christchurch.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Orana wildlife park is the only open range zoo in New Zealand. Visitors love the space for both animals and themselves. This park is such a valuable place.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I have been volunteering at Orana Wildlife park since 1995 and I consider it a privilege to be a part of all that they offer. I am also part of the zoo education team that offers education to the children and high school students of Canterbury. My experiences over the years have been varied and many. I admire the dedication of the staff. They provide wonderful care for their precious animals daily and they are committed to maintaining not only recreation but conservation, education and research. Without this facility I feel that the next generation of children growing will miss out on the utmost importance of conservation and what they can do to help these amazing animals. The park offers education on a daily basis to the public through the volunteers and staff and of course the zoo school brings the wow factor for the children. Over the years I have wonderful memories of the staff and animals that reside there. It's such an opportunity to constantly learn and grow not only in knowledge but in the many conservation projects they are involved with. For example they are one of only a few parks in the world that have been successfully able to breed in captivity the cheetah, and the rhino. They also are part of release programmes for native birdlife in New Zealand e.g. blue mountain ducks, kiwi, Brown Teal and Kakariki. would implore you to give this money to Orana Wildlife park... 68cents per month for the ratepayer is not too much when the amount asked for is broken down to this. Please help Orana Wildlife Park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Tobias Last name: Daniels

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Justine **Last name:** Essenberg

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

Car parking should be a lot less within Christchurch City. If you want people in the city, lower the car park rates and get rid of car parks that have the profit leaving our economy and going overseas.

Operational spending - comments

Libraries need to stay

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Buses

Capital: Libraries - comments

Need to stay

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Our infrastructure isn't currently built for the amount of people we have

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

What's the point of parking wardens that hang around waiting for your car meter to expire? Get them on people parking in no parking zones, not for those who have paid and are running one minute late

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

While you are trying to fix the outcome of climate change, maybe start fixing why we have climate change

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell them to create more homes. If it's not land that can be built on, plant trees, plant fruiting nature, give it to the people

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The arts centre needs funding. It's a core part of Christchurch. I wish we had more gorgeous buildings like it. Everytime u have family from out of town, especially from overseas, the arts centre is a must stop. All of the businesses within the arts centre deserve more funding so they can stay there and continue to be apart of Christchurch

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Dean **Last name:** Walker

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I believe the rates could increase slightly further, in the interests of supporting the infrastructure renewal across the city.

Fees & charges - comments

I think it's a good idea, to help fund the city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

I believe more money should be invested into public transport than into cycling, as public transport is more useful for a wider range of residents. Especially given the cost of driving cars has increased drastically, and cycling is a difficult form of transportation for those of us who for personal reasons can't manage it or afford it.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Lisa Last name: Fa'au

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I strongly support the continued funding of Orana Wildlife Park. Orana is an amazing place not only for visitors to our city but provides amazing education to the next generation around areas of conservation and animal welfare. I am an annual card holder and regularly visit Orana with my young child. Having a zoo in Christchurch provides us with great learning opportunities for our young ones and it is always a wonderful experience.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Nigel **Last name:** Tecofsky

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I support the Arts Centre and the contribution that it makes to the Cultural Precinct and to tourism within Christchurch. I would like the Council to investigate including the Arts Centre buildings in the Council's insurance programme (possibly on a first-loss basis but avoiding under-insurance in a Natural Disaster). This would provide security for the Art Centre (which I assume has buildings that are now seismically stronger) without a significant increase in the insurance premium costs, and hence the call on ratepayers.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Maciulaitis

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The Ferrymead Heritage Park is an integral part of our cities heritage, with around 16 volunteer Societies and Charitable organisations calling it their home. These organisations provide living heritage, like no other experience in Christchurch, and it is vital that the Ferrymead Heritage Park & Ferrymead Trust have the financial backing, and resources to be able to continue to offer these interactions, and attractions for the people of Christchurch and New Zealand.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Now more than ever community groups, Societies, and charitable organisations are struggling in these tight economic times. The levels of Community Grants that CCC has offered historically have been a life-line to many, and helped them get through the Pandemic, and adapt to changing income streams. It is vital that CCC maintains as a minimum their Community Grants funding, personally I would like to see it increased and broadened to cover more of these Charitable activities.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

If anything decrease bid funding, or look at joint bids, to host events across two cities benefiting more economies equally.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

A well rounded achievable vision.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

This is good to see.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Looks good.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

This is great for the Yaldhurst Community

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please consider long term additional funding of the Ferrymead Heritage Park & Ferrymead Trust to enable their kindred volunteer organisations that call Ferrymead home, stability in the knowledge that the CCC acknowledge and support these heritage organisations activities. The Ferrymead Heritage Park is a place that we need to protect for generations, as it enables these voluntary groups a place to educate, maintain, restore and tell the stories of our early heritage by way of a living, moving, and dynamic Heritage Park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Sue **Last name:** Andersen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I have been a volunteer at Orana Wild Life Park for the past 7 years. Over that time I have watched the park battle with funding and trying to constantly prioritize animal care and welfare. Each day I am at the park, I explain to visitors about the role Orana plays in conservation of our indigenous animals as well as the exotic animals. Many of these are endangered species, such as whio duck, kakariki, kiwi as well as rhino, cheetah, Lema, addax, to name a few. The visitors are always amazed at the amount of breeding that occurs at the park and how all the New Zealand animals are returned to our own National Parks. This is a huge aspect of Orana Park - it is not merely a zoo to come and view animals, it is a place to conserve so many species which are on the brink of extinction. The addax is the third most rare animals on our planet. Rhinos are facing extinction in the wild. Kakariki have been described as extinct before, but now are breeding successfully. I have watched the emotions of the animal keepers as they struggle to provide the best care and often their sorrow when an animals dies. If the council could contribute to Orana Park, the board would be able to focus on the big projects and have some future proofing toward the park. I love to volunteer at the park and always am delighted to see the faces of the public when they experience a close encounter with a giraffe, lion or kea. When they discover the walk through native bird aviary and sit in the canopy having kakariki, kereru, tui and koromiko flying around them, or enter the kea aviary and have a cheeky kea try to steal their hats. This wild life park is an asset to the city, to tourism and also to the environment. It deserves the support of the city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Andrea Last name: Urquhart

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wildlife park is a fantastic conservation park. It is so fabulous to visit as an annual card holder. They are vital for animal protection, education and conservation. Also a fantastic place for young tamariki to learn about animal and conservation. Essentially they are the safe place for animals and educators can utilise this fabulous resource.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: John Last name: Clemens

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

While I support and commend the Council in its efforts to deliver on the Community Outcomes & Priorities, I believe the balance is not right and needs to be improved in the area of funding and the definition of associated performance targets/outputs for Regional Parks [Vol. 1 p. 72]. The Level of Service for our "Extensive network of resource-based Parks that are of regional or ecological significance" is under serious threat from introduced animal and plant invasive species, yet these (and other) ever-present and increasing biosecurity threats are given no attention as if "biodiversity" were a given in which the public can have opportunities "to experience, protect, learn about and enhance scenic, cultural and environmental values". While regulated pests get attention under the Regional Pest Management Plan, non-regulated but invasive animals and plants are a major threat to the ecological significance of these parks and neighbouring land, and an increasing burden for Council staff and environmental community groups. My point is that funding needs to be increased 1) to Regional Parks to allow staff to effectively manage biodiversity including the control and/or eradication of invasives, and 2) to community groups who support and work to enhance biodiversity, including through the control of pests and invasives, in association with Council staff and on neighbouring private land. There is abundant information that others can provide on the increasing threat introduced species pose; Council staff do a fantastic job but they need greater financial support. Community groups that help to conserve biodiversity and reduce biosecurity threats for the public good also need sustained or increasing grants, not reductions, for the foreseeable years. There has been a successful environmental partnership through the EPF, which I hope will be maintained and steadily grown.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

We should be rating visitor accommodation as a business. We should be rating overseas visitors through their tour group businesses (which can pass the cost on to individuals in tour groups).

Fees & charges - comments

Although \$2M income from charging for the Botanic Gardens / Hagley Park car park (which I guess does not include extra costs associated with its implementation - signage, patrolling, definition of parking places etc.) sounds attractive, I do not support such a move. Just look at page 5 of the LTP Consultation Document: this prime open space is an oasis, not only for its environmental benefits (fresh air, exercise, displays, sport etc.), but also as place of refuge socially and culturally, psychologically even, for us all, including for many people who are less fortunate financially or socially than most who might not come if there was a charge. The very absence of a charge is a signal that all are welcome whatever their circumstances.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

As I have written earlier (in the "Have we got the balance right?" section), I believe the Regional Parks and community groups that depend, or are heavily reliant, on Council support through such mechanisms as the Environmental Partnerships Fund (EPF) need to be recognised as requiring greater priority for funding. This because the biodiversity on which Regional Parks and associated private land dedicated for nature conservation is under increasing threat through the spread of invasive introduced animals and plant, a situation that only going to get worse through environmental change and extremes associated with climate change. Staff and volunteers do a great job but I think they will need more funding now and in coming years.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Under three waters, Council needs to make sure that costs associated with the fluoridation of drinking water are factored into account because the evidence is abundantly clear that fluoridation is good for the development and retention of healthy teeth, making it a Council responsibility to look after its public.

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop spending anything to do with air transport at Tarras, preferably cut Council's losses and retrieve whatever can be clawed back through land sales in that area.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Take every opportunity to acquire open space neighbouring or complementing existing Regional Parks, especially on Banks Peninsula including the Port Hills for environmental benefits to the public through the conservation of biodiversity.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep up the good work on Libraries. Everyone loves their library, almost as much as their parks.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Invest in ways to handle more recyclable items (more recycling triangle categories, not just 1, 2 and 5; and items smaller than a single small yoghurt container).

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop or greatly reduce funding to attract major events, and focus on making Christchurch a thriving centre where people want to live and visit, i.e. so magnetically attractive that major events (the ones that support our Community Outcomes) will flock to us regardless.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Actually, I wanted a box to tick to reduce bid funding. Spend the money instead on enhancing our assets and values.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Make sure "adapting to climate change" includes the inevitable changes that threaten our biodiversity: we need to be increasing our spend to manage or eradicate invasive organisms (e.g. feral animals, plants, microorganisms) that threaten our environmental values.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Appears to be great, but I do not know what repercussions this entails, or precedents this sets that could be harmful to the public long-term.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep supporting community-led groups and programmes like those of TKK, Pest Free Banks Peninsula, the control of feral ungulate removal on Banks Peninsula, Summit Road Society, Avon Otakaro network, Ihutai Trust, Ōpāwaho / Heathcote River Network, in short hard-working (largely) volunteer groups that help Council attain its all four of its Community Outcome, not only that of being a Green, Livable City.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Hinekaha **Last name:** Atariki

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think theres an excess in biking lanes and that the traffic lights with biking lanes needto be upgraded. As in there will be no one in the bike lane and the bike lane light will go on making commuters wait longer and then only giving one car at a time a chance to move through the intersection.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs help with funding from the council. They need a minimum of 1.5 mil per year. I support them getting the funding as my family and i regularly visit the park and we all love seeing the animals. I feel the team at Orana park do a great job and they have a good breeding system in place. Alot of the animals are endangered species and Orana park do a good job at protecting them.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Kirsty **Last name:** Smith

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Orana Wildlife Park needs help

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Help Orana Wildlife Park they need money to feed the animals.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Gavin Last name: Fitzgerald

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Investment for a rainy day is needed today. Service centres need consolidation in the internet and contact call centre age.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Empty sections in prioritised business areas need to be more highly charged rates to encourage increased activity.

Fees & charges - comments

A balance of premium charged and free parking is a good compromise.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Generally speaking yes, however Parks, Heritage and Coastal along with Recreation and Sport needs less spent on it and Libraries (Community Hubs) need more spent on it.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

Less on cycleways....

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Spend less here. .

Capital: Libraries - comments

Spend more here....

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Money spent within sports and recreation and parks,heritage and coastlines.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Council owns too much

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Julie **Last name:** Stewart

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

On the whole yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

There should be more public transport so there is less need for carparks

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

If the Council can spend millions on a sports stadium then funding should be spent to support The Arts Centre

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Priorities for public transportation are essential

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Funding for the Arts Centre

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Phillipa **Last name:** Jarvis-Purcell

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP). My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Callum **Last name:** WOOD

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☒ Yes

☐ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Mon 6 May pm Tue 7 May pm Wed 8 May pm Thu 9 May

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Operational funding All contracts for roading projects ; maintenance and renewals should be for only 2 years and retendered to avoid const escalations; in addition; cut year 3 of maintenance contracts completely and do nothing for a year regarding reseals and all roading renewals. sweating the assets one year will not make any difference but = huge \$ benefits. review, cut and slash all traffic control costs by a complete overhaul of all traffic control (should be nationwide) as this entire sector has been hijacked by traffic engineers and gone too far. Cutting back requirements will save millions with no reduction in safety. OPERational: the entire sectors of events, City Council Communicatons; CHCHNZ would benefit from a complete paradigm shift in how those sectors are staffed, funded and operated as there is a need to prune back the levels of all funding and staffing in these areas where the same can be achieved by less. and included in that is innovating ways to deliver comms but that is not going to come from an internal review Operational and capital: review all areas with a complete review questioning " do we need to actually even do this " from a council perspective. there are many areas i would question why Council is actually doing them and scope creep has created many layers across all departments for no or little value

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

as my previous comment; there is ample room to review how contracts are procured ; how assets are sweated to save millions each year with little impact on LOS

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

as previous comment; review all levels of funding and staffing to areas of comms/ events/ CHCH NZ as there are

many ways to review how these are delivered in different ways, or just cut them... Events will come anyway to a certain degree and comms depts need to consider a paradigm shift of how they operate. there is no need to have a growing communications sector/ staff if a different perspective is taken. but that requires bold and decisive governance decision making

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

procurement requires a complete review and changes would make massive differences as noted; contracts re-tendered to avoid cost escalations or just stopped in year 3 totally for a year (reseals and renewals)

Capital: Transport - comments

procurement requires a complete review and changes would make massive differences as noted; contracts re-tendered to avoid cost escalations or just stopped in year 3 totally for a year (reseals and renewals) Review and cut traffic control levels across all contracts: requires bold governance decision making to push back on requirements that have gone too far without considering the costs and only focused on perceived safety

Capital: Other - comments

CCC went thru a massive exercise to redo all bore heads and yet central govt i understand will not authorise them to be used without other treatment. A major push back on that would save Millions in operational costs

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

as in previous comments: procurement ; contracts changed to avoid escalation - every single contract! and simply deleting some years completely

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

completely review to reduce this as there has not been a focus on a paradigm shift. what is the value of doing zero funding ? how many would come anyway ? bold governance is required in times of significant need

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

this is completely NOT a Council priority whereas core services only is the paradigm shift required by bold leadership

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Paul **Last name:** Edensor

What is your role in the organisation:

Postal address: 8 Lascelles Street

Suburb: Saint Martins

City: Christchurch

Country: New Zealand

Postcode: 8022

Daytime Phone: 0211080052

Age: 50-64 years

Gender: As a man

Ethnicity: New Zealand European

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else?

1.6.1

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Find information about the Draft Long Term Plan in the [Consultation Document](#).

[REDACTED] I would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP). My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment. Thank you Paul Edensor

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: GARY Last name: CROSS

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It seems ridiculous that closing The Art Centre is a possibility. After spending millions of dollars rebuilding, it seems a huge waste. The council needs to support The Art Centre in some way. The Art Centre is too important to Christchurch and New Zealand history.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Seb **Last name:** Scalia

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The cost to rate payers is extremely high and causes undue stress on a significant number of individuals for the perceived returns. I believe this is an irresponsible level of increase when the economy is not growing and inflation is reducing people's income.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We should reduce services to support the health and wellbeing of ratepayers who are unable to afford costs of living until the city can afford to reinstate or add new services

Changes to how we rate - comments

People who work hard and gain assets are taxed out of them at retirement. This is backwards thinking and unfair. There need to be protections for those retiring and or unable to earn. Loss upon loss is not ethical.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Essential services should be prioritised and rates kept within affordable levels

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: ANDY Last name: PARKINSON

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe that Orana Wildlife Park is one of the major attractions for visitors coming to Christchurch. Greater visitor numbers who come to see the only major zoo in the South Island will generate business and increase revenue for the local population. Improving transport links from Christchurch airport to Orana would add greater opportunities and encourage tourists to spend time at the park.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Julien **Last name:** maries

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Arts is the soul of our community. It might not be the most popular, but everyone benefit from it. Art is what differentiate us from animals. Sports make us look like animals.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Well 4% of the budget for the stadium and I don't see anything on art.

Capital: Transport - comments

Not funding the arts centre is such a mistake that the tax Payers are going to end up paying for anyway...

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Sandra Last name: Anderson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Council should support the Arts Centre, because it is an amazing piece of history, and for all the new pieces of history that can come to Ch Ch for people the don't travel the world and can't afford too. Also for future children to see all the amazing history that they will have never known before.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Karen Last name: Curtis

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana Wildlife Park as it is conserving rare animals, plus educating children & adults. Orana also brings in tourists to Christchurch, which bring revenue to the area. Thank you.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Stuart **Last name:** Berryman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Unsure why rates, linked to property value, do not flex with property values. Increase seems high cf inflation.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Ensuring the long term vision for our city.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We already know risks

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Fine

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Also good

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep Orana Strong. A lot can be done here.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Lisa **Last name:** Renton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

A focus on new projects for long term value is important, however there also seems to be a huge lack of focus on previously completed projects of significant historical and public use nature. the Arts Centre is an amazing facility, only recently completed following the earthquakes and only partially based on the funding raised to date, rather than relay on fundraising to pay for operational and maintenance costs, this should be for the remainder of the buildings that still need to be fixed.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Keeping existing facilities open to everyone is paramount, it would be a huge loss to lose these buildings and services which if closed due to financial hardship would deteriorate and may never be in use again.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Residential units being used for business purposes should be rated as business use,

Fees & charges - comments

If parking costs will directly impact keeping existing facilities open then that's a great idea,

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

As previously, cancelling support to existing heritage facilities which may likely cause closure is not a change that I would support

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The Arts Centre funding should be maintained and not cancelled, this is a special heritage facility that needs to survive for generations to follow

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Focus on The Arts Centre funding to remain in place to support heritage facilities for current and future generations to use, if we lose this amazing centre it will be lost for many years and prehaps for ever.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Nicole Last name: Malcolm

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Not funding the arts centre would be one of the biggest mistakes the council could make. Every time I visit it is thriving with locals and tourists. Unique experiences are available and enjoyed by all. It's an important piece of history and to defund it would be a crime. Please rethink how you intend to fund our city and put the arts and community at the top.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Melissa Last name: Heap

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase funding for Orana Park. This is a big attraction for not only visitors to our city but also for locals like myself who have visited the park for 30 years.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Georgia **Last name:** Richardson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I want to see Orana Park get the funding it needs to continue to bring in tourists but also to continue to be able to educate our children about animals we would not normally get to see in New Zealand.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Emma **Last name:** Turner

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Mostly

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think the air bnb charges make sense

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Libraries - comments

This is such an important service and I'm pleased to see it prioritized

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I'm disappointed to see there is no funding for the arts Centre. I believe there has been a lot of effort and consideration in place making and creating a home for smaller, niche, arts businesses. Being in the arts Centre can be a moving experience, beautiful architecture, beautifully restored, but also many memories for so many cantabrians. I want to live in a city where, as I did some months ago, I can wander around these old buildings, find my way to the great hall, marvel at the stained glass and enjoy buildings with history and life. The work to restore has been done, it's so important we take it to the next stage. I'm sure it can have a bright future with a wonderful variety of long term tenants.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:** Phelan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, but I would like to see the programme for the provision of floodlit artificial turf pitches brought forward into the first half of the 2024-2034 period [refer Community Parks Sports Field Development Programme (ID 61785)].

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I support the changes to the way properties offering visitor accommodation are to be rated.

Fees & charges - comments

No.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Yes but in the Parks & Recreation budget, I'd like to see the programme for the provision of floodlit artificial turf pitches be given higher priority with the development of the facilities to take place in the first half of the 2024-2034 period.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I'd like to see the programme for the provision of floodlit artificial turf pitches be given higher priority with the development of the facilities to take place in the first half of the 2024-2034 period.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I strongly support the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. It is noted that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the back end of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Nina Last name: Carrodus

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Don't shut it down!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Leah Last name: Jerard

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Funding for the Arts Centre should be included.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Funding for the Arts Centre should be included. This is an important part of Christchurch's character and it has been wonderful to have access to this since it reopened following the earthquakes. There is no other centre like it in the city and it has important historical significance to the city. Given the number of services and activities at the Arts centre which draw people constantly (every single time I have visited in the past 3 years, it has been busy and humming with tourists, visitors and activities. Events such as the WORD festival and outdoor movie theatre draw people to this space and having visited with a tourist recently, she commented on how lucky we are to have such a beautiful historical place like this. If the rebuild of the cathedral is no longer certain, this would leave the Arts Centre as the most accessible historical building in central Christchurch. To jeopardise this would be a huge mistake.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Mark Last name: Bishop

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is to request for appropriate financial support for Orana Park to allow them to continue their educational, conservation and ecological work. This is a valuable organisation that as a charitable trust, relies on the visitor numbers and donations that in these difficult times are probably under pressure. It's the only large scale zoo of its type in NZ and it would be a major blow to lose it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: hayley Last name: Olsen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs more funding

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Francesca Last name: Rae

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

You are spending hideous amounts of money on Te Kaha, the stadium and want the surrounding council's ratepayers to contribute to the cost. The people who will benefit are the businesses in the area so ask them to contribute to your mad idea. We have a world-class animal park in Orana that needs council financial support and also a council-supported transport system to the park so spend some money on them whilst also giving unique opportunities to children to learn about conservation.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please increase our ability to educate our youngsters on conservation. Orana Wildlife Park is a world-class facility and needs financial support to be able to keep up with maintenance and inflation costs. This is a great recreational facility for the Christchurch area.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Renee Last name: Tither

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Christchurch offers a variety of activities however I find Orana Park to be one of the best things to do here. Always take my family and friends from out of town to see the amazing zoo. A little extra help is all they need to ensure animals stay here for all of us to visit

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Brian **Last name:** Hutchinson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

On banks peninsula we have two of your so called parks on our boundry, the wastage of time and money we observe over our boundry is shocking. On kaitorete spit the block of land has an excessive cost to us rate payers, the whole area by the lake must 100s of thousands each year, about 3 weeks ago i observed 3 chch council 4x4 utes plus 1 side x side motor bike come all the way out from chch with only 4 people in total in them, they got out here about 9.40 than prombly had morning tea, for over half an hour, the first ute with the bike on the trailer sat for over 10 mins waiting for the next 2 to turn up, why he could not unload the bike is beyond me. So at 10. 15 am the first bike drove off than the other 2 waited another 10 minuites before moving about 1 km down the spit. Than they probly had lunch then by just after 3.00pm they were heading home. This whole area is currently getting brand new fencing being done replacing perfectly good fences, when there is very limited grazing any way. This whole shut up area is turning into a mass of long dead grass ,which has turned into an enviroment the wildlife don't even wont to inhabit, instead they destroy our land over the fence. Over at te oka the wastage of money and time being spent is just as bad, never of these areas are even used by the rate paying residents. The council obviously has a budget it gives to these areas along witha fencing budget which your rangers have to spend or they lose it next year. So there is a total waste of time and money in just these two areas, so if this is happening here what is the cost to the rate payers over all your parks and areas. As your workers try to create jobs and work for themselves.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

We could save millions of dollars by having a truthfull assesment of the true costs on parks etc to the rate payers, compared to the actual usage these areas are attracting. As i might see 2 or 3 duck shooters but no public use the Kaitorete spit area all year round

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

As above

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes Te Oka should be sold an an honest assesment of the true cost of maintaining a block of land like Kaitorete spit

when there is a double up with enviroment canterbury and Doc with land right next doo4

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Justin **Last name:** Rogers

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, seems reasonable, except for the stadium.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I get a lot of value from my rates - I prefer to keep the services as they are and if anything, do a bit more to improve walking and tree cover.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Agreed - land bankers should pay a bit more to encourage productive use of that land.

Fees & charges - comments

Vehicles take up a lot of space - space isn't free. A small charge will stop all-day users filling those parks up too.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I enjoy the libraries, parks, cycleways and pools, and value the water infrastructure. I have minimal interest in the larger sporting event spaces.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I could have done without a fancy stadium for a bit longer and finished more streets, drainage, and cycleway projects.. See below for other ideas.

Capital: Transport - comments

The amount of traffic coming from the southwest growth areas along streets such as Milton is getting harder and harder for schoolkids to safely navigate. We were shown a potential set of lights on Milton and Coronation, only to

have that funding pulled. Please get it done anyway.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

no comment, except more street and public space trees please.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Looking forward to the South Library rebuild

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

no comment

Capital: Other - comments

Don't slow down on water renewals. Get ahead of natural hazards and flood areas by sharing the relevant information - delaying the news will only further distort the property and insurance markets.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

The consultation document says that retail, hospo and accommodation businesses get \$67 million a year return if we spend \$2.8-4.5 million. That sounds nice, but what fraction of that return will those businesses pay in rates? Are they still helping to pay for the pipes and roads, or are they just padding their profits with public money running events?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

there'll be a lot of properties to buy out or protect in the future. Best to start saving for that now.

Strategic Framework - comments

Move cars off of Columbo street around the "cathedral" - there's no need for that to be a through route. De-emphasize the drive everywhere for everything culture.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

no comment

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

no comment

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

seems reasonable

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Get ready to add congestion charges once Auckland figures the technology out, to keep key routes moving.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Sheryl **Last name:** Elson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

To a degree

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

I would like to see some of what we do in our city get some of the rates increase such as Orana

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Dont mind that does not effect us

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

I feel the dog parks on the east side dont get a fear chop

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Sick of all the rise in cost for te kaha. We will never use it also

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Te kaha

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This

expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

It should stay as it is .

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We are paying enough rates as it is

Strategic Framework - comments

No thought

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

No we dont want them sold off

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sounds good as long as the rate payer does not fit the bill for strenghtening etc

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

It will get looked after better if they have it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see Orana park get more financial support

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: James Last name: Frost

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, there shouldn't be such a steep increase in rates. People are hurting enough financially and this amount of rate rise will be detrimental to the community.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Cut things back

Changes to how we rate - comments

It's far too much!

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Cut back staffing and other projects

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Cut back spending more

Capital: Transport - comments

Charge more for this

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes charge for water use

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes sell them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes sell

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Sell it instead. Can't afford to be giving things away

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Chichella **Last name:** Cook

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Please dont do that. It discourages people from getting out and enjoying our free beautiful natural spaces.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Close libraries on Sundays.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Libraries - comments

Close libraries on sundays.

Capital: Other - comments

I support the community parks sports field development. (ID 61875). PLEASE prioritize this work to create better spaces for our footballers

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Keep researching

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Depends how much use it has

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No. Perhaps consider pool usage and whether hours could be cut back to save on money.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Jenna Last name: Zanchettin

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund Orana park with feeding their animals, we would rather do that than fund a cathedral and a stadium

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Jacinta Last name: Charlesworth

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park requires desperate attention. It is a tourist destination with wonderful animals. However the park is sparse, some animal enclosures are actually unethical. They do not provide a habitat and people are sharing this information. It has so so much potential. This is essential for local tourism.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Nichola **Last name:** Tyson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

The prospect of rate increases for landlords with vacant/derelict etc in Brighton is what motivated me to 'have my say' as a Brighton local I'm so over the neglect the brings the area down

Fees & charges - comments

We pay towards park maintenance, many families who have a limited budget go to parks, while revenue can be gained it's probably going to hit low income families in the pocket

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Are funds proportioned re actual rate payers usage? Or are funds being directed to ie freedom campers maintenance, we have 50 plus campers a night in Brighton and they pay nothing, rate payers pick up the bill for rubbish, toilet maintenance, monitoring etc

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Addressing drinking water is a priority for me, it's a matter of health

Capital: Transport - comments

No more cycle lanes, tackle the roading for working commuters, seriously over an hour to get from Brighton to the airport in peak traffic

Capital: Libraries - comments

Money should be spent on libraries if there's the possibility of actual patronage and services gain revenue, if there's a possibility people will pay to use parks carparks then an expensive library should be making money

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

The cost of having freeloading campers, ie monitoring (Armourguard) rubbish removal, toilet cleaning etc

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I'm for funds being spent on land mitigation etc but not projects that offset emissions ie cycle lanes but maybe plant some more trees in the huge red zone as we are the garden city afterall

Strategic Framework - comments

If you want a sustainable city then areas like Brighton Mall need to be an efficient retail hub so residents don't have to drive out of the area for essentials, we have no butcher, greengrocer, a place to buy clothes etc

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1163	Nichola Tyson	We have lost too much of our history already, the heart of the city is becoming soulless

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Andrea **Last name:** Davis

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The idea of a sea level rise is that we absorb the water in what is known as a sponge city. I am a Landscape Architect and Chair on Sumner Community Residents Association. The investment in stop banks, and pumps that need power to operate leave us more vulnerable as found in large storm events, as the residents of New Orleans after Katrina when all the pumps failed and the sea walls trapped the water on the wrong side of the wall. The city needs to absorb and filter surface water with rain gardens and trees along each street in CHCH.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

You have mentioned your are making management changes to your delivery of services. It is important you are honest with residents about what is coming and that is higher and higher costs as we try to move to more sustainable development. It seems the past 4 years of NZ green field developments and urban sprawl has turned up 4.9% rise in GHG emissions in 2021, by households with so much private car use to access work. The express bus lanes for morning and evening commuting along sensible routes is a must. The future is not to replace every car with an ecar it is to create a dignified rail system that brings Rolleston and Northlake residents into a dignified train stations within the city boundaries. The borrowing is not a good idea but decentralising services such as solar electricity for business for daytime use, sewerage and water treatment by subdivision not pumping to one big place that at capacity may leave all residents in the poo, rather than a small number when the smaller systems might fail. Spend the money as if you are thinking about the next 4 generations not as if you are fixing and reacting to problems from yesterday.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Residents should have the ability to rates rebates if change behaviour to be more sustainable which means not over using the resources we are currently over consuming. You allow a new build to put all non porous paving in which will cause surface flooding of the streets, you allow trees to be removed and accept only small trees in subdivisions, the trees will help get water to into the deep soils where we need it. If a resident uses porous paving and green roofs they should have a rebate because they are part to the solution not part of the expensive problem that will eventually need big dollars spent. The small nature based solutions are not expensive and can buy our children time on the flood prone land we will end up leaving in the future.

Fees & charges - comments

Charge heaps for parking and try to get some behavioural changes with driving cars to work. Plenty of business have parking for employees which gives no incentive for active modes and ride sharing which would improve health and connection. If you want behavioural change there will need to be some charging for personal car use on the roads that congested. The MRT plan notes that in a decade the travel times will be problematic for workers getting to the city. Cities must reach a balanced size, if your infrastructure cannot support the number of residents the city becomes unliveable. Targeted development is what is needed now, not more sprawl and green field. A walk to the

shop is going to be worth its weight in gold in the future. People are getting larger and more unhealthy, walking is a great way to loose weight and smile at neighbours.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Again watch how much you spend on roads and business as usual systems which are not going to make the city any more sustainable. Prioritise getting all businesses and industry try to get the developers take on responsibility for the negative impacts and environmental externalities, like increased GHG emissions, and increased congestion due to not encouraging access to the public transport lines. Each development should offer up a percentage of affordable households. The lack of housing equity is going to ruin NZ and Christchurch in the long run.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

You may want to put those capital programme through the test of sustainability. Do they increase the negative impact on the natural ecosystems ability to clean and filter our waste, does it take more resources from the earth than it needs, does it increase the amount of chemicals made by humans that cannot be dealt with by the natural environment, does it increase the ability of citizens to access the basic needs of life. Basic needs of humans are housing, health, social connection, education, and democracy, they are different from the basic wants of humans.

Capital: Transport - comments

Look at what Rob Adams did for Melbourne City by getting the cars out and bringing the living back into the down town, including lots of green spaces and trees for hanging out in summer. Save money on trying to widen roads to make it better for congestion, look at how to draw young people to live in the city and they will not drive to work they will walk to work.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Engage the local communities with rates rebates when they chip in to improve the parks , heritage and coast lines. Admit to the public that you cannot maintain all of the parks to a high standard and engage the thousands of retired gardeners who would like a break on the massive rate bills that will force them out of their homes.

Capital: Libraries - comments

A very necessary thing for the our communities to have free access to knowledge. It helps with the 4th goal of social sustainability.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Use less , place a check in person at the entrance of each transfer station to direct the trailers to resource recovery before they go through the kiosk to the pit. There are thousands of tones of unwanted house hold items that get dumped while they could be re-homed. Recycling is a necessary evil to over consumptions of bad packaging descions made by unsustainable industries. Consumers need to begin to sit in not take away. Refill your cleaning products, refill your milk bottles. Make some changes to your consumption and save money,

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

look for efficiencies and incentivise the changes you want to see.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

only bid for events that are GHG neutral, and lets not pretend Sail GP is powered by nature, its Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions is massive, as is the car racing events. Get the cycle way city to sea done and go for the wealthy bike tourists who stay and ride bikes for a week, flying in and out of CHCH. Lets face it NZ is in a vulnerable space with markets not wanting to have food miles on their dairy, meat products, and our tourist also will not want to spent big dollars and GHG emissions on visiting NZ. We need to diversify what we offer as a country to bring in dollars for other markets. I think you should actively bid for large foreign corporations to live and work in CHCH.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

prepare for flooding but again not with stop banks and pumps but with opening up the hard surfaces and creating sponges, Try not to spend millions more on grasping climate risks, you know what is coming, it is drought, fires, floods and coastal erosions, which means contamination of aquifers, and during flood contamination of water mains. Allow residents to decentralise and have emergency water from rain water harvesting.

Strategic Framework - comments

Allow the access to basic needs and family support. Free recreation and child care is so important.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Keep the land , they are not making any more of it. You should find a way to build small and warm homes on this land

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Keep the land, eventually you will need it. Affordable and small housing to support the residents who would be happy to rent from the council.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes with an engagement plan going forward that might support community activities.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

This is off topic, but again one of the goals of sustainable living is not to put chemicals on our land. I saw today a the citycare property contractor spraying excessively herbicide in the reserve next to the ocean in Sumner. The spraying of weeds in the road simple sends glysofate into the ocean, the weeds keep coming and needs a person with a spade to scrape the weeks off the road or foot path not a douse of herbicide. We do not want this chemical in our dogs noses and on our children's bare feet, and in the lungs of the growing number of cancer patients. Please stop and send a spade and a broom.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Corey **Last name:** Sampson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs to get more funding. Being the largest zoo in the South Island it's really looking run down. They have so much space to do so much and it could really attract a lot of overseas visitors. We buy annual family passes every year and feel they really deserve more rate payer money to be able to not only maintain the park but also expand. The potential is huge

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice
Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Paula **Last name:** Seaward

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I believe that orana park should stay and that money shd be spent for helping the animals not for cycleways as there not many cyclists around. Orana park is great and fun and is good for outings, however in saying this during these times it is a bit expensive

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park shd stay and be helped

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: [REDACTED] **Last name:** [REDACTED]

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No I think you should support Orana Park and also plant more natives around Christchurch. Stop building cycle to wings bike paths as well.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You need to make your budget and spending public. The amount that Christchurch City Council pays for their staff to attend meetings, not paying lwi tens of thousand of dollars to use name on council facilities, for art projects that either never happen or you spend ridiculous amounts of money on that don't serve your residents.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes - Get better with money. Treat it as if it was your own, rather than a never ending goldmine that us residents are paying for.

Fees & charges - comments

If you decide to charge for parking outside parks then maybe you should first spend money on making the parks more appealing? Why are parks such as Bishopdale Park having to be "adopted" by Cotswold Primary School to help keep up the maintenance? Parking outside parks should never be a revenue for council when it is one of the few things people can do these days that don't cost money.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You care more about paying middle managers and increasing pay for your already well to do staff than you do about the things that matter. I think an outside party need to come in and audit your spending and make it public knowledge.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

No! Scrap three waters and Te Kaha.

Capital: Transport - comments

The public transport system doesn't feel very safe anymore when the bus exchange seem to be a crime hot spot. I think you should spend less on transport and more on parks.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I think this is an important area to spend money on. I live near the Groynes and there has been an incredible amount of native planting there. With the Groynes and more native planting near Northlands mall, we now have bellbirds and fantails in our garden again. The native planting will help the native flora and fauna and also with climate change. Good work! I also think the trials of wildflower that you did were excellent and I hope you can make it more permanent.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I enjoy using your libraries and I think you offer good books and interactive spaces.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Sorry - I have no idea because I haven't read that part!

Capital: Other - comments

I think it would be great if you can support Orana Park. It holds a huge interest for the Christchurch rate payer as well as children. It is in desperate need for help and I would like to see it get some support.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I think using prison programmes to seed natives in big nurseries and those plants can then be transplanted to help reduce climate change and help our future generations.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I think this would be a smart idea but also manage where people can build given future sea level rises/flood planes etc.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Go for it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes no problem.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think if rates are going up to make ends meet why gift things away?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Annie **Last name:** Pattison

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, but you also need to advertise what you are doing because people just see road works and don't know what's going on. It's not advertised anywhere that infrastructure is improving. It's not automatic that seeing road works means that infrastructure is improving.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Maybe wait another 5 years to do so.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think those changes are good.

Fees & charges - comments

There should be no charge for parking at parks. Imagine you're a poor person with children or animals or you want to get exercise. Instead of letting children play outside in a dangerous area that you can afford to live in, you drive them to a nice park to play and experience what Christchurch can offer, but you get there and you have to say 'sorry kids, I know it's your favourite place to play but we have to go somewhere else or home'. When you make policy like this you have to keep in mind what vulnerable communities this would be affecting. Being able to access bigger, nicer parks in other areas can give families hope for the future.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

There is a lot on 'other'. Looks fine but everything has room for improvement

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I think it's a good order

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Nothing specific but if a group of people and professionals are telling you to review it, listen.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I think you should have back up plans and ways to pay for that, but setting up the fund now when people have no money might not be the best idea. Always listen to professionals.

Strategic Framework - comments

If you have a city that is overly prioritised in one area it's not going to work. A city should function for many things; work life, going out with friends, recreation, safe for children and teens, safe for vulnerable people to be in (people with disabilities; wheelchair, deaf, blind), elderly, safe at night, low crime/hate crime, easy for first responders to get there

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If it's unnecessary, give it to charity, except the Port Hills ones.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, but if the land is that useful, give it to a charity to do what they want with it.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes, give it to charity if the charity is specialised to look after it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: Luke **Last name:** Morreau

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

I think a bigger problem is the inconsistency of rates. We bought a property 2 years ago, almost identical to a neighbours and are paying twice the amount of rates as them due to the (on paper) value of our home. They would sell for what we bought and only then would the rates of the new owner be realised. I think ccc is missing out on a lot of rates mainly due to not having the real value of property on the books. Solve that and you might not need a rates increase at all.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I'd love to see more artificial turfs for sports activities - the parks are full of teams playing on and training on pretty poor surfaces.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Yes so long as transport includes bike lanes. CHCH and it's geography has the unique advantage of long term being a amsterdam of NZ.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP). My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1169	luke Morreau	I believe the arts bring a real sense of joy, pride and vibrancy to the city. They make it an attractive place to live and work in. I believe its money well spent as a ratepayer in this city.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2024

First name: John **Last name:** Thompson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes do it.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Josephine Brenda **Last name:** Good

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to address Orana Park - it is so unique for Christchurch, New Zealand and the world. For people to be able to visit animals in as near as it is possible for captive endangered species, in their natural habitat is unique and a bonus for Christchurch. Please can the council provide more funds for Orana Park?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Colleen Last name: Appleton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe Orana park is an essential part of our tourism in NZ. Many families that visit us from overseas and out of town go to the park. It is also an educational park for our children to see wild life. Orana Park needs to have funding to help with the continuing upkeep of the park.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Hannah **Last name:** Landers

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes I think so. It's important to invest in the basics

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

We want to bring more events to our city. It is good for our economy and local businesses. Also means residents can enjoy international sporting events/music etc without having to leave the region

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If it means we don't have to pay to maintain it then yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Wendy **Last name:** Morton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Christchurch has an increasing aging population who cannot afford to pay the sort of increases in the rates to support your proposed expenditure. You need to rethink and cut your cloth to suit your purse on behalf of the ratepayers

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

In the current climate how do you expect ratepayers to pay this increase when all expenses are increasing. Keep the increase to single figures and pare back your investment to cover

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Concentrate on the existing entities and leave new projects until you can afford them with the income you have with lower rate increases.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I would question your expenditure on transport particularly cycleways.

Capital: Transport - comments

Cycleways are causing more issues than they are resolving

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No

Capital: Libraries - comments

No

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No

Capital: Other - comments

I would question climate change expenditure but do not have enough information to be specific

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Transportation

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

We need to reduce our spending to ensure that the ratepayers can afford to live in Christchurch

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Go for it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Jonathan **Last name:** Ludgater

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No too much emphasis on cycleways that benefit very few and hinder everyone

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Stop doing things around Diversity, Maorification, Cycleways, ie things that benefit the minorities, we all live here!

Changes to how we rate - comments

No one should get a free ride

Fees & charges - comments

If you want to stifle business make it harder to move around, this includes ridiculous speed limits, high parking charges and narrow roads due to cycle ways

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

As above

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

As per previous statements

Capital: Transport - comments

Dont send busses to places where there are very few takers

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Ditch the heritage junk we need to get the city working

Capital: Libraries - comments

These have become a spot for political indoctrination at rate payers expense, if they do not work as stand alone entities ditch them

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Works well as it is

Capital: Other - comments

Concentrate on what will make business grow

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Scrub all spending on the climate change hoax

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

If it will not pay for itself the rate payer should not be paying

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Its a Hoax!

Strategic Framework - comments

Thus far it has been woeful

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If any section will not support itself sell

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Jamin **Last name:** Thomas

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

In terms of the CAPEX programme, I am thrilled that CCC have pushed on with the new stadium and it's great to see the progress when driving past - it will be an absolute win for the city. Transport seems to be on of the largest drivers of CAPEX, so it would be great if this could be more focused on enhancing roads, and less on cycleways which I don't think provide greater benefit to the everyday ratepayer. I understand that investment in the three waters is a necessary requirement because in the absence of this, we are in a terrible position.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I am not suggesting we cut services, but would like further exploration on the idea of phasing particular capex projects or pieces of work that can result in the burden of rates being shifted to further 'out-years'. On the hope that interests costs decrease and inflation drops in the next few years, this may be more palatable to the public.

Changes to how we rate - comments

With the visitor accommodation - I want this to be consistent with other major hubs in NZ - for example, if Auckland do this, I can understand. I don't want this to be something that only we do in Christchurch as would seem disproportionately unfair. No issues with the Charity remissions.

Fees & charges - comments

Although I don't have kids, one of my major memories was playing football in Hagley Park on a Saturday. Introducing parking fees on parents each time they play there is disincentive for parents.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

No issues with CAPEX - love the stadium build. To have major events come back to Christchurch and the possibility of new sporting franchise opportunities is awesome. Only comment would be on the Transport portion of CAPEX, either phase things out to latter years and reduce cycleway costs (if any). Focus for transport CAPEX should be the must-haves, rather than the nice-to-haves.

Capital: Transport - comments

Refer above

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

NA

Capital: Libraries - comments

Every functional city needs a good set of libraries. Important for kids growing up. Important that technology is continued to be invested as that is the modern way of learning.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Reducing the cost of the larger bins for rubbish or green.

Capital: Other - comments

NA

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Primarily rephasing of CAPEX and focus on the must-haves, and not nice-to-haves in respect of transport. Completely understand the inflationary environment that we are operating in, so feel like a rates rise closer to 10% is more reasonable.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Absolutely critical that we attract major sports/acts/entertainment. Outside of Auckland, we should be the dominant city in NZ for this space.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Rephase - this can be done in 2 years.

Strategic Framework - comments

NA

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Disagree - especially if they are reserves or parks - add value to the locals, and provide greenery or space for walks/dogs/children. Don't sell assets to fund your operations - not a good idea.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Disagree - especially if they are reserves or parks - add value to the locals, and provide greenery or space for walks/dogs/children. Don't sell assets to fund your operations - not a good idea.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No issue as long as due diligence is done to ensure this isn't mismanaged.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Ultimately, the Council should look for a rates rise under 10% and look to rephase costs or capex.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Alex **Last name:** Simpson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Increase funding to Orana park A zoo is important for the city, provides education, specialised jobs,

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Eva **Last name:** Fenwick

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Such a big increase might cause more problems, finding the right balance is ideal.

Fees & charges - comments

Christchurch is not a walkable city. Public transport will also need to be improved if cars are expected to pay to go to more places.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Push to fully electric, more busses meaning paying drivers more.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Once Te kaha is finished we have to attract events otherwise it is pointless, however I believe it should only increase rates once finished.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wildlife park needs a funding increase. It is a charity and brings joy and education to so many. With advertisement as well you could boost attraction and see the difference.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Hi,

On behalf of Ferrymead Bays Football Club:

- Ferrymead Bays Football strongly supports the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785) and the \$85.6m investment planned.
- With increasing membership, strong community programs, and an under-pressure field network we would like to see the investment brought forward to ensure that new fit-for-purpose fields & facilities are established quickly.
- The proposed investment is a minimum required investment to bring Christchurch into line with other similar and neighbouring communities in terms of the level of investment made in sports fields.
- Ferrymead Bays Football would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP).

Our submission specifically relates to our strong support for the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the LTP) and the need to prioritise this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city.

Our sport, like many of those that require outdoor flood-lit spaces is faced with a significant shortage of fit for purpose participation facilities. With an increasing membership base, and strong community programs driving access and availability of football into under-represented communities, the current network of facilities has been under serious pressure for well over a decade.

Currently, playing numbers are so severely restricted due to the lack of facilities that Clubs have no option but to close off registrations during the winter season. Despite this, participation continues to grow placing immense strain on facilities and volunteers alike.

The development of a network of suitable participation facilities is vital to all the community and development outcomes that benefit the residents of Christchurch. This network needs to include an appropriate number of community-owned all-weather surfaces, with floodlight and changing-room infrastructure, supported by a well-maintained grass field network. The establishment of this network would bring Christchurch into line with other major cities in Aotearoa, and with our neighbouring councils, Waimakariri and Selwyn.

We strongly support the \$85.6m set out in the LTP for the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development on the basis that this includes at least \$50m committed to the establishment of the Our Sports Field Network Plan for Ōtautahi Christchurch. This plan includes the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields.

We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current Sport Field Network is under significant strain and has been for several years. Our sport is growing significantly, and this is before the true impact of the FIFA Women's World Cup is seen on participation rates. Our community and the residents of Christchurch are changing their habits in sport participation from the traditional Saturday afternoon window to other times during the week. Currently we are unable to support this desire for change as we simply do not have access to an adequate amount of well lit, fit-for purpose, all-weather surfaces. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed Capital investment.

Thankyou,
Ren Cameron - Community Development Manager, FBFC

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2024

First name: Glenn **Last name:** Matheson

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes but I think we need to bring stuff forward, I will explain later on

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Below is a submission suggested by our Football Club being CTFC that we submit to the council, I couldn't write it any better and 200% agree with it I would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP). My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Capital: Other - comments

Rate rises are not great but as a country and city we just do infrastructure so bad, somewhere along the line we all have to pay the piper and delaying new, replacement and needed infrastructure is short term thinking and just costs more in the long run to solve. Be visionary, cut costs where you can, focus on the core responsibilities and creating opportunities for our kids and their kids that will keep them off the street and out of trouble, And investing in sport and culture facilities will go along way to achieve this.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

The city needs more fun

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Fine by me

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Fine by me

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine by me

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2024

First name: Alison Last name: Eagle

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like you to increase the funding for Orana Park as it is such a taonga to Christchurch and in fact all of the South Island. Even though our family is grown up, we still visit Orana Park whenever we come to Christchurch, it is a must do during a stay in your beautiful city. The conservation work they do is truly admirable and at the extra cost of only 68c per rate payer, to be able to keep this wonderful place going and properly funded, it is an absolute must do. Thank you

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Jae Youn Lee [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, 11 April 2024 1:21 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: LTP 2024-2034 feedback

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

To whom this may concern,

Please keep the funding for the Sports Network Plan in the Long Term plan. The sports fields desperately need investment so that we & our tamariki can participate in sport both during the week & at the weekend throughout the season, rather than being stopped by the rain and poor pitches which can become a health & safety issue after the rain.

Halswell Domain is a pivotal facility for young and old at Halswell United Football Club. I see too often every year, trainings having to be cancelled because although the weather on the day may not be too bad, the fields have taken a beating the days before where training on it will ruin it.

Already, we see irrigation/drainage problems which I have reported through Snap,Send, Solve multiple times with other members of the club and no action still has been undertaken. If funding was to decrease for what I believe is already overlooked, then I see the future of sports being heavily impacted as a result.

Kind Regards,

Jae Youn Lee [REDACTED]

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Joshua **Last name:** Smedley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Diane Last name: Roberts

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Greg **Last name:** Ritchie

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

More future focus on autonomous cars, more frequent electric buses and light tram from city centre to Brighton.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Not enough for coastal erosion protection

Capital: Libraries - comments

I believe with more and more technology people will resort to reading and or sourcing books online to be delivered.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

What is happening with a new replacement roof over the burnt sewer treatment ? this is taking way too long.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

People living in "red zone" or "As Is" properties should be paying the same council rates as if the house was fixed to the market value. People should not be getting discount for not fixing their properties to a proper standard.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Less focus on expensive external (outside of Christchurch) consulting and more focus on local contractors thoughts and experience.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes sell properties as councils are a landlord.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Give priority to sell red zone land to neighboring adjacent properties first as they maybe able to just extend their land and look after this better in the long run.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No, they should rent or purchase it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields, especially on the East side of Christchurch. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: colin paintin [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, 11 April 2024 1:36 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Long term plan feedback

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Hi,

I would like to provide feedback around the long term plan specifically around funding for sports field across the region. **The sports fields desperately need investment so that we & our tamariki can participate in sport both during the week & at the weekend throughout the season, rather than being stopped by the rain and poor pitches which can become a health & safety issue after the rain.**

Thank you for your time.

Colin Paintin

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Damon **Last name:** Mangos

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The eastern side of urgently Christchurch / New Brighton needs further investment and transformation. It feels like a forgotten corner of Christchurch at present and I can see no reflection of any strategy for the area in your plan. Investment is also required in form of facilities for sporting teams in the east of the city. There is no adequate all-weather sports fields with lights for football etc.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

It would be good to see some reduction in rates in the Eastern side of Christchurch until services and facilities are up to the standards of the rest of the city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

As a resident in Southshore we like to see the estuary edge regeneration underway, but would also like to see it. create some costal resilience for sea level rises. I would like to see some much needed investment in playing field facilities in the eastern part of the city - that is astro / artificial playing fields with lights.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP). My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of a quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the back end of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Christine **Last name:** Steer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As a Nanny I have been taking children to Orana Park for at least 30 yrs. All the children have learned so much and to this day have great empathy with all animals.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Michaela **Last name:** Allen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

yes, visitor accommodation in a residential unit should be seen as a business - after all, that is why they do it.

Fees & charges - comments

Please don't charge parking at at parks, we need to encourage people to visit parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

we need safe cycle ways into town and to connect key areas around the circumference of the city. We need efficient transport options for Rolleston, Lincoln, Kaiapoi and Rangiora in and out of town.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think it's a good idea.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

yes, good idea.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We need to upkeep the grounds that are used for sports, some of these are not in good condition.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Callum **Last name:** McGlinchy

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Fund Orana Park fully. Don't draw excessive dividends from CCH, investment for future growth needed

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Monthly option

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Fund Orana park

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

Ensure value for money. Some cycleways have cost excessively

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

We don't have the luxury of spending on climate change currently. Essentials only

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Nice to have. Not need.

Strategic Framework - comments

Fund Orana park

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they generate income then no. Don't sell the family jewels. Short term thinking.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Ava Last name: Johnson

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

For more information about the Draft Long Term Plan see the [Consultation Document](#).

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

The current approach doesn't quite align with my vision for a sustainable, equitable, and vibrant Christchurch. As a resident, I'm eager to share my ideas for improving our city's future through a more thoughtful Long Term Plan. My feedback centers on these key priorities:

Prioritizing Public Transport and Bike Lanes:

- Personal Experience: Daily encounters with dangerous situations on inadequate cycling routes, including a recent incident where a fellow cyclist was struck by a car.
- Proposed Solutions: • Establishing a connected and protected cycleway network citywide to encourage safe cycling. • Incorporating bike lanes and pedestrian safety into all road development projects as primary objectives.

Equitable Green Spaces and Food Forests:

- Personal Experience: Recognizing the vital role of nearby green spaces in enhancing mental health and providing access to nature and foraging opportunities.
- Proposed Solutions: • Increasing funding for parks, playgrounds, and natural reserves across all neighborhoods. • Implementing a comprehensive food forest program on public lands to promote community self-sufficiency and food security.

Clean Water and Climate Resilience:

- Personal Experience: Witnessing the devastating impacts of wildfires in my hometown due to poor management and climate change-induced heatwaves.
- Proposed Solutions: • Strengthening waterway protection through robust stormwater management and pollution reduction measures. • Investing in infrastructure resilient to climate change impacts, such as flooding and sea-level rise, with a focus on nature-based solutions. • Urgently accelerating adaptation efforts and expanding the Climate Resilience Fund to adequately address future challenges.

Responsible Waste Management:

- Advocating for expanded curbside composting programs and increased support

for recycling initiatives to minimize landfill waste and reduce single-use plastics. Lifting Up Underserved Communities: • Proposing solutions to address affordable housing shortages, improve public transport, and enhance green spaces in historically underserved neighborhoods. • Emphasizing collaboration with community organizations to ensure solutions meet the needs of marginalized residents. In summary, I urge the Council to consider these recommendations for a more sustainable, equitable, and livable Christchurch.

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean **a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?**

Yes

1.2.4

Comments

This question is unclear. I believe that simply increasing the rates to the percentages provided is insufficient. Instead, I advocate for higher rate increases to adequately meet the demands for climate resilience. In the Long Term Plan, the Council's water engineers have indicated a lack of funding for climate adaptation measures. Meanwhile, the cost of roads for cars continues to rise, and essential climate initiatives are consistently delayed. This delay poses a significant risk as Christchurch edges closer to experiencing floods similar to those seen in Auckland.

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

1.2.3

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Implement targeted rates on petrol stations, car salesmen, car parks and focus rates on industries that contribute to environmental and social issues. Further, a business rate should be charged for landlords using rental properties for profit.

Fees & Charges

For information about Fees & Charges see [page 43 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.3.1

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Yes! Add a charge to park cars in non-residential areas, exempting freedom camping areas for still supporting tourism. We shouldn't cut back on services already provided, so :I strongly disagree with the proposal to change the level of service for drinking water losses to 20% by 2030 and 15% by 2034

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

For more information about Operational Spending see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

No

1.2.6

Comments

There is not enough money for adaptation to climate change, we have enough climate debt for our Rangatira, it's time to properly invest in the future!

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

For more information about the Capital Programme see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

No

1.3.7

Comments

Te Kaha is not a good use of funds! Funds for the project should be allocated to green spaces that can be used by all. This money should go to activities good for our health - bike lanes, parks, etc!

1.4.2

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about specific aspects of our proposed capital spend or capital programme?

Transport?

For more information about Transport see [page 31 of the Consultation Document](#).

Prioritizing Public Transport and Cycling Infrastructure: A progressive city prioritizes accessible and safe public transport, which not only alleviates traffic congestion but also enhances air quality and fosters healthier lifestyles. I strongly urge the Council to: Why it Matters Personally: I encounter hazardous situations daily due to the absence of comprehensive cycle lanes. Just a few weeks ago, a woman was struck by a car on the same route I cycle along nearly every day. My [REDACTED] was among those who assisted in lifting the car off her until emergency services arrived. I implore the Council to invest significantly in expanding bike lanes. Suggested Solutions: Establish an integrated, safeguarded cycleway network spanning the city, promoting cycling as a safe and appealing alternative to driving. Ensure that all road development and renewal projects prioritize the inclusion of bike lanes and pedestrian safety as primary objectives, rather than mere afterthoughts.

1.4.3

Parks, heritage or the coastal environment?

For more information about Parks, Foreshore and Heritage see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

Coastal environments are crucial defence for storms and floods! No money should be spent on activities that degrade this environment.

1.4.5

Solid waste and resource recovery?

For more information about Waste and Recycling see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

Waste creating industries and business should be held accountable and taxed at a higher rate to deal with the waste that they are responsible.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

For more information about the major event bid funding see [page 49 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to

accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

1.4.8

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

All major cycle routes should be completed by 2026! This is critical infrastructure for the wellbeing of people in the city and our transition away from fossil fuels - same with Mass Rapid Transit by the way! Also the Arts Centre is such a great community hub it deserves more funding!

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024-34 - it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

For more information about our community outcomes and priorities see [page 15 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

I like the values currently outlined, but would like to say its important to live into these values

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

For information about the potential disposal of Council-owned properties see [page 54-57 of the Consultation Document](#).

You can find more detail from [page 215 in Volume 1 of the Draft Long Term Plan](#).

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

I vehemently oppose the sale of council-owned properties. If these assets must be divested, priority should be given to organizations committed to land restoration efforts. Potential uses could include regenerating native bush ecosystems akin to Riccarton Bush, establishing community-managed food forests, or creating shared gardens. "The properties under consideration represent less than 1% of the Council's overall portfolio and will not impact current service levels. The projected revenue from property sales throughout the Long-Term Plan period is approximately \$20-\$23 million." Selling these assets to developers is a shortsighted solution with minimal financial gain. To truly save costs and enhance community well-being, residents should be given the opportunity to explore creative and responsible ways to utilize the assets within their communities.

1.5.3

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

Same as above

[Anything else?](#)

1.6.1

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Find information about the Draft Long Term Plan in the **Consultation Document**.

While I acknowledge that these priorities necessitate substantial investment, I firmly believe they embody responsible resource management and offer a promising future for Christchurch. We have an opportunity to mold a community where everyone flourishes—a city renowned for its dedication to sustainability, equity, and the well-being of its residents.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Shannay **Last name:** Henning

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

What is the average salary for council employees? Perhaps that should be assessed. Not all the ratepayers are earning massive salaries and from what I hear there are too many people thrown into a job that could be done with fewer people

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I agree with water and waste - essentials but there is nothing wrong with the parks as they are, not everyone uses libraries in today's day and I definitely have no interest in transport other than my own

Capital: Other - comments

Sport recreation - it's going to end up too expensive for the average household who has a mortgage to afford to use it anyway

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If it's not being utilized and generates no revenue then yes, get rid of them

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Stephanie Last name: Van Dalen

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Oran park is a great asset to Chch and the wider community. We've been purchasing an annual pass for years. Ours kids are various ages love coming to visit, it's a great day out. There favourites are always the giraffes, lizards and birds and the farm yard. They love the experience. If they were to close it would be a huge loss to the community.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Aaron **Last name:** Tallott

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Need to be a more welcoming tourist city as they bring in the money not turn into a retirement city with nothing fun to do

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park needs to be supported

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Poppy Last name: Mullan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana park does the most amazing work and is helping our future so much and they provide the best care to the animals but they must be funded more!! I love Orana Park so much!!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Rob Lee [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, 11 April 2024 5:22 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Orana park funding

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Hello CCC

Please take Orana park wild life park into consideration for future funding. This is a place we visit and there are post earthquakes very few places worth visiting to be honest. Tourist wise it is a major attraction and draw card for Canterbury. Thank you.

Kindest regards Rob lee

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Rosemary Tredgold <[REDACTED]>
Sent: Thursday, 11 April 2024 8:19 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Response to directions signalled in the CCC Draft Long Term Plan

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Response to directions signalled in the CCC Draft Long Term Plan 2024/2034

As an owner of a house in Christchurch and land at Le Bons Bay , I am well aware of the work that has been going on in pest control and regeneration of land on Banks Peninsula and Port Hills by Individual land owners and organisations. Much of this has been coordinated by the Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust. The need for ongoing work has been highlighted by the effects of the recent fires and the sudden storm in the Eastern Bays of Banks Peninsula in 2022, which rapidly changed the landscape. I am very grateful that CCC has to date provided funding for this biodiversity work for many programmes and am asking that such funding will continue. Banks Peninsula is a storehouse for carbon for Greater Christchurch . So Banks Peninsula and the Port Hills contribute meaningfully to the CCC hopes for a greener, liveable, Climate Resilient City. May these hopes continue for this and forthcoming generations.

Work has started and so many improvements have been made in regeneration and pest control, but much is still to do that to limit this now would be a major disappointment and undo much of the work in progress .

I support the Banks Peninsula Conservation Trust's request for ongoing CCC financial support.

Rosemary Tredgold,
[REDACTED]

--
Rosemary Tredgold
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: Carol Jensen and Bob Webster [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, 11 April 2024 8:18 pm
To: CCC Plan
Cc: Moore, Andrei
Subject: Submission to LTP
Attachments: CCC LTP - Halswell footpath and cycleway gaps.pdf

[REDACTED]

Hi Andrei,

Thanks for your letter re the LTP which arrived in our letterbox.

I run around the Halswell area a lot, and gaps in footpaths is an issue that's been bugging me.

I've put together a submission on what I see as the top 5 issues. I supply a copy for your info.

We met when you came on a walk through our place and our neighbours, on the [REDACTED] of the Halswell Sth/Greens Drain development.

Cheers

Bob Webster

Christchurch City Council
2021-2031 Long Term Plan

Capital Programme

**Submission in favour of footpath/cycleway extensions
in Halswell**

Submitter:

Bob Webster

A large black rectangular redaction box covering the contact information of the submitter.

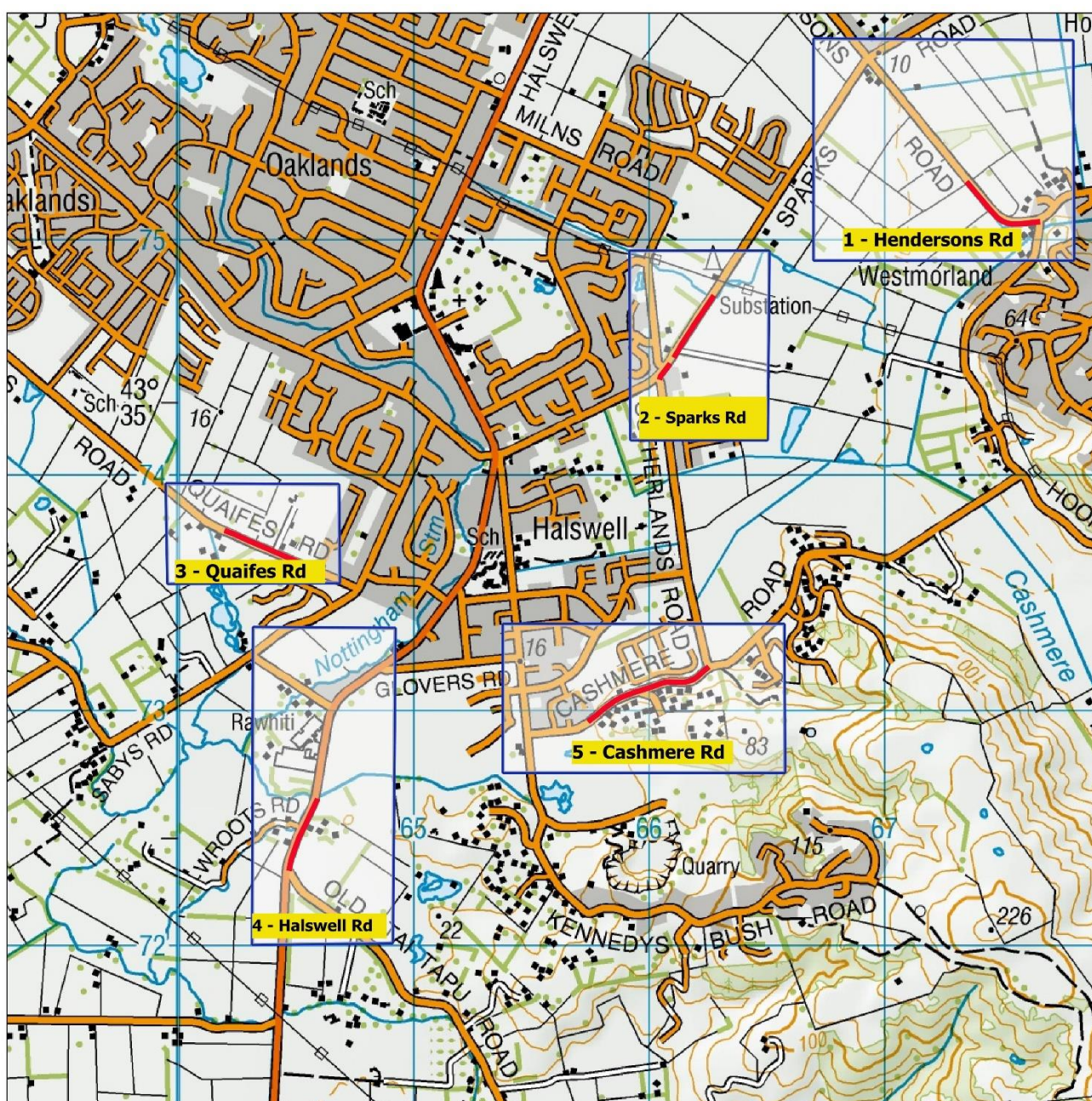
Introduction

Halswell is growing fast, with multiple new subdivisions, and a number of stormwater retention facilities being developed by the Council that are becoming valuable recreation assets for the local community.

While subdivision developers are installing footpaths as part of their own developments, this leaves footpath or cycleway gaps beyond the subdivisions themselves, and to some stormwater retention reserves.

I understand \$0 has been allowed in the Long term Plan for new footpaths, I submit that funding for linking footpaths or cycleways is desperately needed in the Halswell area.

I live in the Halswell area and frequently run around the urban area. From my experiences I strongly urge that allowances should be made in the LTP for 5 missing links as shown below, and described in subsequent pages.



1 – Hendersons Rd



Sparks Rd wetlands is a great recreation asset to the local area. However, to reach this reserve from the Cashmere Rd area and Westmorland one has either to drive, or walk along the edge of the very busy Hendersons Rd, trying to avoid being hit by cars on one side, or falling into the deep boxed drain on the other. The well developed pad along the sloping grass road verge indicates many people do want to get to the Sparks Rd Wetlands from this direction.

A footpath is desperately needed along the line indicated in red. It could be gravel if necessary, consistent with the paths in the wetland. Length approx. 360m.

2- Sparks Rd



The Quarrymans's Trail Cycleway is a great asset to the city. Unfortunately, it doesn't go anywhere near Halswell Quarry! The cycleway comes down Sparks Rd, but then crosses Sparks Rd at pedestrian lights, and dives off at right angles into the Milnes subdivision and eventually to Halswell shops.

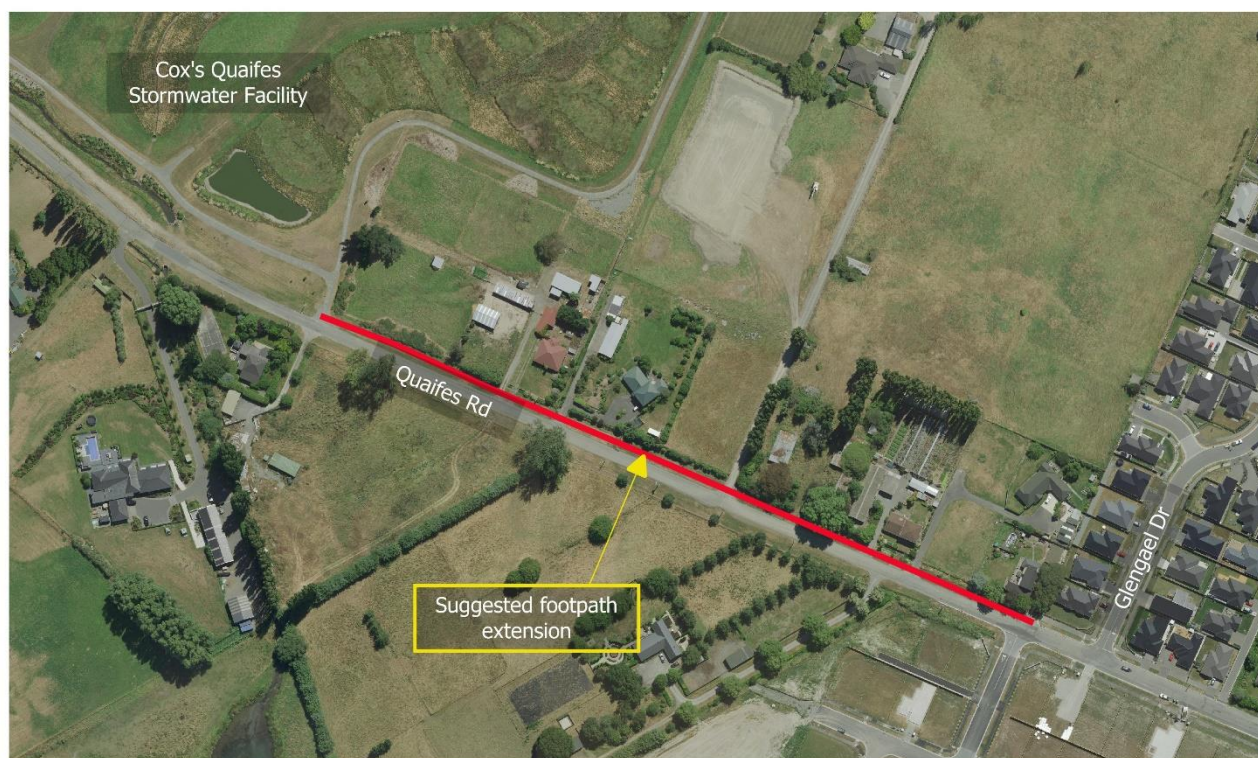
South Halswell, south of Sparks Rd and Halswell Rd, is now a very extensive and rapidly growing residential area. From my observations, at least half the cyclists coming south out

of town along the Quarrymans Trail do not cross at the lights and head into the Milnes subdivision, but at the lights move out onto the fast and busy Sparks Rd traffic, and carry on south, hoping for the best until they reach the safety of Sutherlands Rd,, or further at the Kennedys Bush Rd/Halswell Rd intersection.

A short footpath has already been built for one small part of this horror stretch in association with an adjoining subdivision. No realistic commuter cycleways seem to have been allowed for in the adjoining Eastman Wetland.

I strongly urge the Council to make an allowance for a short extension to the Quarrymans Trail Cycleway along the line indicated in red above. Length approx.. 350m.

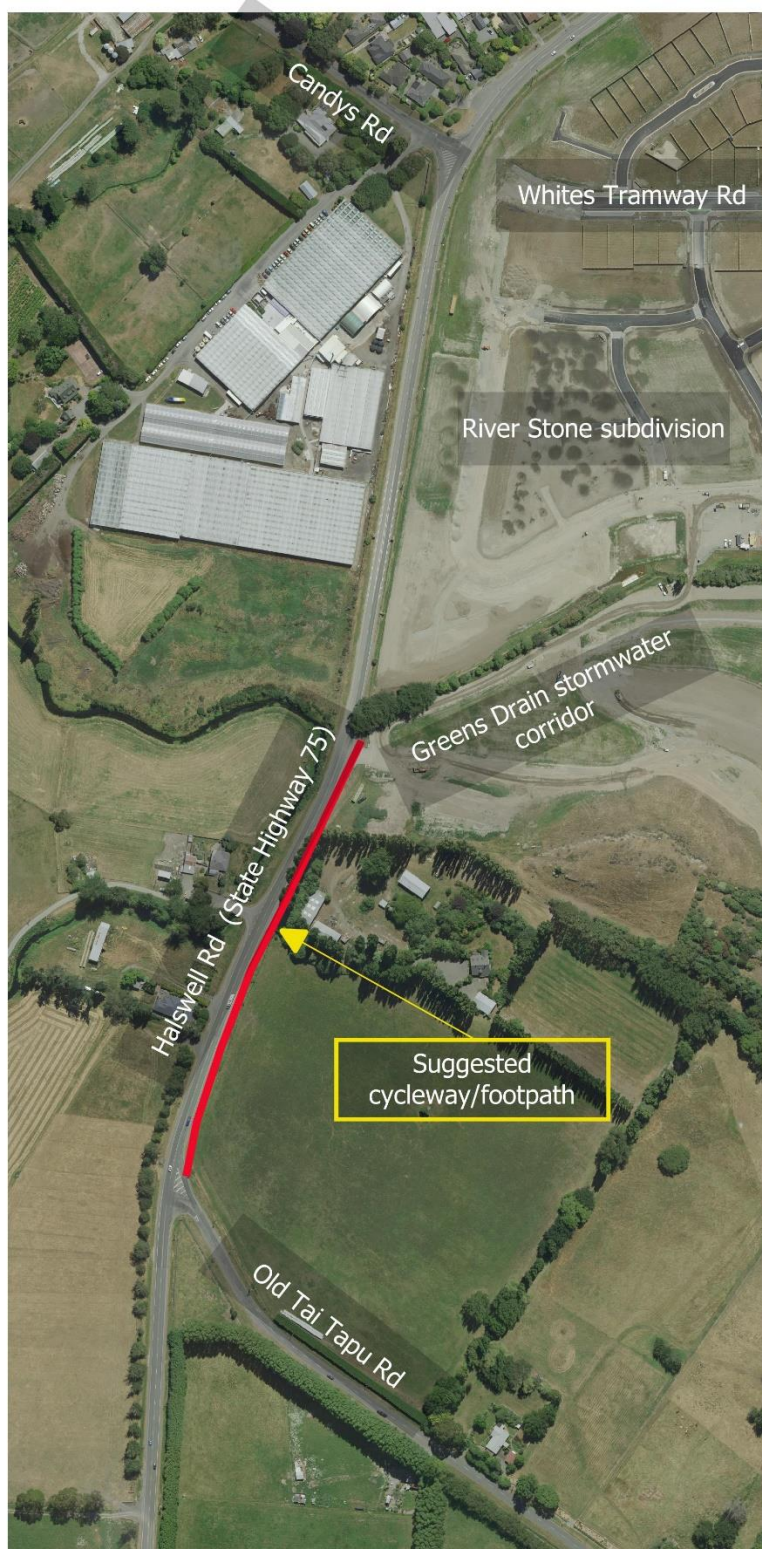
3 – Quaifes Rd



The Cox's Quaifes Stormwater facility on Quaifes Rd provides a valuable recreational asset for what is becoming an intensively urban part of Halswell. The area between this wetland and Sabys Rd is now almost entirely built up, and yet there is no footpath along Quaifes Rd beyond the new subdivisions of Glengael Drive and the Sabys Estate opposite.

A footpath along the line indicated would overcome the need for people to walk on Quaifes Rd, or drive to the wetland. Length approx. 390m.

4 – Halswell Rd



The Old Tai Tapu Rd is one of Christchurch's favourite cycling routes, often accessed first by riding around the hills of Cashmere Rd.

Unfortunately, cyclists currently have to ride along the very busy and fast moving traffic on the Halswell Rd State Highway between Glovers Rd to the Old Tai Tapu Rd.

With the new River Stone subdivision riders will soon be able to join the busy highway via Whites Tramway Rd.

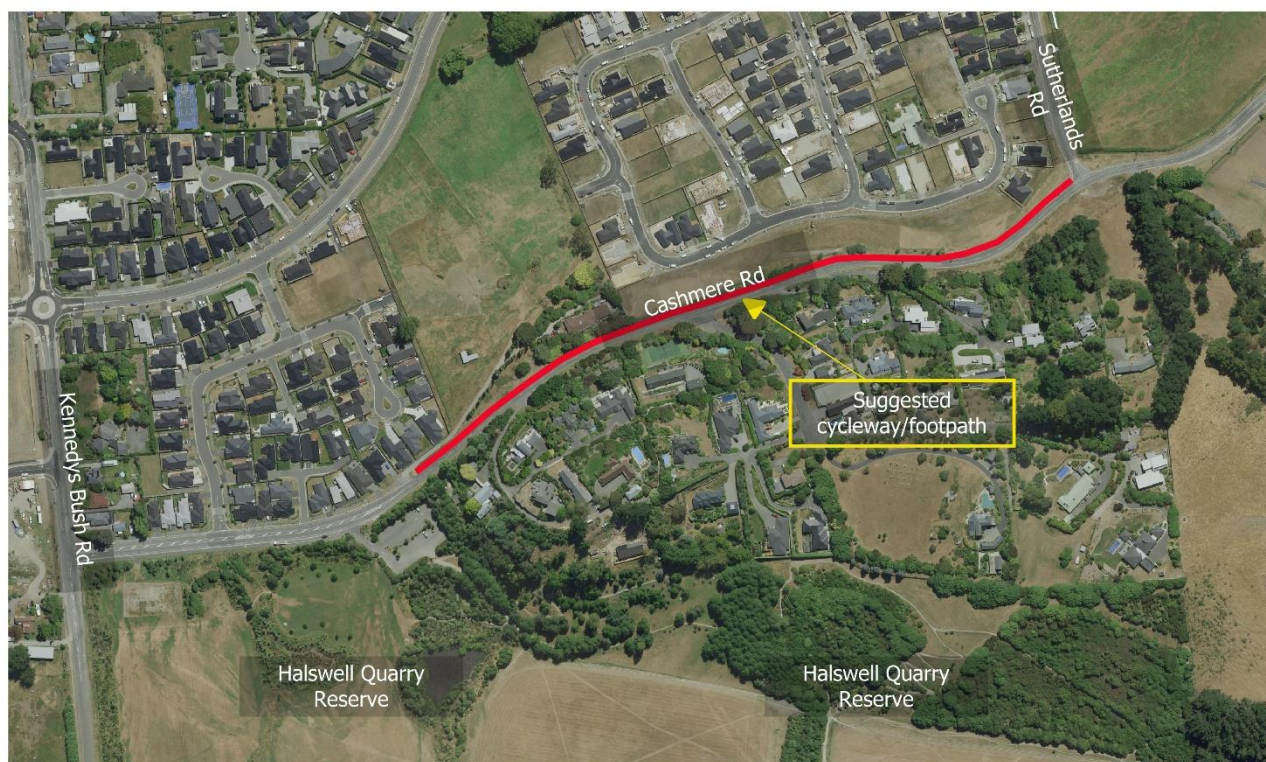
I assume that there will be a walkway/cycleway along the Greens Drain stormwater corridor at the southern edge of the River Stone subdivision. Exiting from the end of that corridor would leave a distance of only 300 metres along Halswell Rd to the quiet Old Tai Tapu Rd.

I strongly suggest the CCC support the idea of a short off-road cycleway along Halswell Rd along the red line indicated. or alternatively from the new roundabout at the White Tramway/Halswell Rd intersection.

While Halswell Rd is a State Highway and therefore the responsibility of Waka Kotahi, I assume the CCC has an active relationship with this agency, and

therefore hope the CCC may be able to promote this proposed small development.

5 – Cashmere Rd



Halswell Quarry Reserve is a great CCC owned recreational asset. While people drive to the reserve from all over town, many Halswell people walk to the Quarry, and this needs to be encouraged.

There is no footpath along busy Cashmere Rd for the section indicated with the red line above, from Sutherlands Rd till almost the Quarry entrance. People living on the south side of that stretch of Cashmere Rd, or in the new subdivision on the north side of the road, accessed from Sutherlands Rd, must either walk on the side of busy Cashmere Rd, with its crests and bends, or get in the car and drive to the Quarry.

Cashmere Rd is also well used by cyclists.

I strongly urge the Council to make an allowance for a footpath along Cashmere Rd, or possibly a cycleway/footpath, for at least the 550m indicated.

Conclusion

Halswell is a suburb seeing rapid urban expansion, with many new subdivisions and their associated footpaths. Along with urban growth, the CCC has also been developing some impressive cycleways and recreational wetlands in the area. All this rapid expansion leaves various minor gaps in the local walking and cycling network.

I understand that each new build pays a significant amount as a development contribution, and that there are expected to be over 3000 new homes in Halswell. Hopefully the CCC can find the funds to fill these minor gaps.

Bob Webster

11t April 2024

[REDACTED]

From: Diana Proctor [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, April 11, 2024 4:07 PM
To: Lets Talk <LetsTalk@ccc.govt.nz>
Subject: Submission on Cycleways

[REDACTED]

Dear Council

I want to stress to you how invaluable I find the amazing network of cycle paths in Christchurch. I live in the Central City and do practically all my business by bike unless it is very wet. This includes visiting doctor, optometrist, Turanga, supermarket, Transitional Cathedral, WEA, Art Gallery, Botanic Gardens, cafes, cinemas and theatre. I am [REDACTED] very active and very fit! This is largely due to the opportunity I have to cycle relatively safely and cheaply.

Moreover, I cycle extensively in wider Christchurch both by myself and with the amazing Wednesday Wheelies out of Kohinga St Albans of which I am an inaugural member. Cycling for seniors strengthens excellent bonds of well-being and keeps us socialising and active longer.

So I request that the complete programme of cycleways be completed as quickly as possible with special mention of Wings to Wheels and the Northern Line Rail Path to connect Moorhouse Avenue to Northwood. I believe Council should invest in "active entertainment" rather than providing a lot of events which are passive, requiring nothing more than showing up eg Chinese Lantern Festival, Sparks in the Park and others. These while nice to have don't carry any direct health benefits whereas cycling does. A Cycling Festival such as Biketober needs every support as does a Walking Festival.

Cycleways are well worth having for another reason: we are a city attractive to domestic and overseas tourists alike. There is the opportunity for cycling to be vastly better promoted than it currently is with hotels, motels, every kind of accommodation seizing the idea of Bike and Bed linking also all of our bike companies who rent and service cycles. For how to do this well, read up on Germany. Ara could be encouraged to offer a bike mechanic training programme as more and more people flock to two wheels! We should aim to become the cycling capital of New Zealand.

Yours faithfully

Diana C Proctor

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
1199	Diana Proctor	<p>The Arts Centre deserves some Council financial support. Please re-examine your finances and enable this. The Arts Centre is a set of iconic buildings at the very heart of our cultural centre alongside the Canterbury Museum and the Art Gallery. Locals and visitors alike gravitate to the Botanic Gardens along Worcester Street. The Arts Centre needs support to become a vibrant centre of cultural activity. We need more than sports arenas and swimming pools! How about the “free” entertainment programme such as Sparks in the Park be curtailed or made biennial or triennial and the money saved used to support the Arts Centre? In these financially difficult years, communities must be encouraged to create their own entertainment with some possible support from Council allowing very special features of our city such as the Arts Centre to stay viable.</p>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Lisa Last name: Mazey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not sure

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

We need more frequent and longer service time to Rolleston especially. Most services cut off at 9pm they then only run to Hornby.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

We need more international events for our sporting and cultural recovery. Its been too long coming. Wellington and Dunedin are cashing in on our lack of stadium.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to fund Orana Park it has such an important role of educational and also offers people to see animals from countries that they may never be able to see. As well as helping conservational efforts to help breed and protect endangered species

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Tenille **Last name:** Burnside

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

I am supportive of increasing the bid funding given the significant positive economic and social wellbeing impacts that hosting major events has in Christchurch. In particular, hosting sporting events inspires the next generation (and their parents) to be involved in sport and recreation contributing to community health and wellbeing, makes use of our sporting venues, delivers a strong financial return on investment and showcases our city to the rest of NZ and the world. Attracting major events and hosting these at Hagley such as the ICC Women's Cricket World Cup and test matches between NZ and Australia puts Christchurch on the world stage and attracts overseas visitors. Other cities and councils continue to invest strongly in the competitive bidding process for such major events and Christchurch needs to invest support into these bid processes in order to remain competitive. Hagley is a world class venue, but it must be supported by hosting major events in order to remain so.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Rosemary **Last name:** Brownssett

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep Orana Park financial assistance going... Christchurch only has one wildlife park & Orana Park is widely known throughout the world for their conservation efforts... council/ government should be funding the park and advertising as a tourist destination more to help the Park to maintain their costs...

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Moore

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There is a good balance here. It is a shame that TeKaha and the Cathedral were invested in when water infrastructure needs the attention, but these are proportionally quite small to the rest of CCC's spending. Good to see \$199m cycling infrastructure/\$101m in public transport vs \$1b in road expenditure... But if we are truly declaring a climate emergency, there should be even more invested in sustainable transport. Funding and convenience should be taken away from private vehicle use to disincentivize it.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I think a raise in rates is appropriate given the city's infrastructure requirements. It is a shame that our Mayor was not realistic about this while making election promises.

Changes to how we rate - comments

4.5x is not a high enough penalty for vacant lots. This should not just be a fee to cover costs, it should be a penalty for occupying valuable land. I would prefer it if the fee was substantially higher, as this land should be available for residents and businesses to access.

Fees & charges - comments

Key parks is an excellent measure as many of the cars parking at the Botanic Gardens belong to city workers. Residents without cars subsidise those who do have cars by paying for the maintenance of roads, on street parking, and other infrastructure. This should absolutely move toward a user pays model.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

All of this is good except the stadium. Given the significant rates increases and state of water infrastructure, this project should never have gone ahead.

Capital: Transport - comments

If we are truly in a climate emergency, the ratio of spending should be changed to further favour more sustainable transport options over private vehicle use.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Let's get the basics right before spending more money on non-essentials.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate adaptation is mandatory and needs to be started as soon as possible. Climate induced changes will happen rapidly, and we should be prepared.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Sam Last name: Yates

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Wildlife Park is one of our family's favourite places to spend time. The animals are well looked after & you can see the staff genuinely care for them. Increased funding for Orana Wildlife Park would be so appreciated & help them maintain the level of care the animals deserve.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Ambalee **Last name:** Sinclair

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Orana park

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save orana park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Makenzie **Last name:** Haberfield

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

NZ is too unaffordable the way it is. Many are struggling

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Put less money towards this

Capital: Libraries - comments

Put less money towards this

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Diana Last name: Mellor

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I visit Christchurch on a regular basis. As well as its beautiful parks and gardens and successfully reconstructed city centre (congratulations) after the earthquakes, it has other tourist attractions to offer. For me; and many others, one of the foremost of these is the wonderful ORANA PARK. This is a real gem, and very well run and maintained and even through Covid, the animals were foremost. Please enable this unique (in New Zealand) facility to continue by extending funding, for both education(for us, our children, and grandchildren,)and informed entertainment, it is one of the facilities which makes Christchurch unique . Diana Mellor

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Rachel Last name: Ballinger

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support Orana Wildlife Park with increased funding. They are an important attraction in Christchurch and unique in what they do.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Kevin Last name: Ward

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Yes i think orana park needs more funding its ap fantastic place to go to considering Christchurch is turning in to a boring place especially for kids we need to keep orana park around for years to come

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2024

First name: Dianna **Last name:** Koorey

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

At a time when so many people are struggling with the cost of living, its difficult to face a rates increase of that magnitude. I understand costs to the council are rising too, but this is where you need to look at what matters to the residents and get rid of spending on pointless projects

Fees & charges - comments

Hopefully only minimal charging. I dont mind a user pays system as long as its not excessive

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Public spaces need to be maintained, and people nees to be paid to do these, no problem, as long as pay rates arnt out of touch with the population, and we are not paying for staff/frilly services we dont need

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

As long as the transport spending includes repairs to roads, footpaths, and includes better traffi management in high volume areas, NOT cycleways.

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop spending on cycleways. Sure its good to give cyclists a safe space, but so many of them still use the roads, footpaths, they dont follow road rules, and they get away with it. Sure, cycleways are a 'nice' thing for cyclists, but these projects should be on hold indefinitely, until the ratepayers and council are more able to pay for them.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Needs to be supported

Capital: Libraries - comments

Needs to be supported

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Needs to be done

Capital: Other - comments

Get rid of the chlorine in our drinking water.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Some of the priorities need to be reviewed

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

As long as those properties go into the hands of people who have a genuine care an interest of the community, thats good.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Again, as long as it goes into the hands of people/organisations who genuinely care about the community/people/environment that they are in, then thats good.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stop oaying for the cathedral. Its unfair that ratepayers have been paying for this whether they like it or not. The reality is that most people want it gone, most of us dont use it, its holding up development and a continual reminder of what so many people have suffered. Those who want it restored should be paying for it, not the rest of us. I totally disagree with ratepayers paying for it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Lisa **Last name:** Clunie

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Saru **Last name:** Bhandari

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Anne Last name: Mackechnie

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As an educator at our school, I cannot overstate the significance of Orana Park for our students' education. It provides an unparalleled opportunity for experiential learning outside the confines of the classroom, offering real-life contexts for understanding animal behavior and conservation efforts. A visit to Orana Park is not just a field trip; it's an immersive educational experience that leaves a lasting impact on our students. My favorite memory of Orana is witnessing the awe and wonder on the faces of our pupils as they observe animals in their natural habitats, gaining a deeper appreciation for wildlife and the importance of conservation. Orana Park perfectly complements our curriculum by providing tangible examples and practical applications of concepts learned in the classroom. It reinforces theoretical knowledge with hands-on experiences, enriching our students' understanding of biology, ecology, and environmental science.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Susanne **Last name:** Tregurtha

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I strongly urge that Orana Wildlife Park be granted increased annual funding support from the Christchurch City Council of \$1.5M each year, equating to 68 cents a month per rate-payer, to ensure the on-going financial sustainability of Orana. Orana Wildlife Park is an invaluable part of the community and is a registered charity. Orana needs the support of council and community.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Kay Last name: Neale

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like you to consider mor funding for Orana wild life park. It is a diamond, for the wonderful breeding programs. For the immersive experiences of being close to the animals, what fabulous experiences for all who visit. Its a true tourist attraction, well worth more funding and support.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Glenn **Last name:** Maguire

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No Ecan portion of rates ridiculously high cut back some of that.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Salary isn't keeping up with rate expectations this will push people to move to other less expensive regions. Charge a airport tax on all flights this could help.

Changes to how we rate - comments

The Catholic cathedral was demolished and was to be replaced by the church itself yet the Chch Cathedral has demanded handouts and preferential treatment why?

Fees & charges - comments

People will just park 100m down the street and annoy residents

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Just don't spend hundreds and thousands of dollars on nice to have river sculptures.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Maybe a more efficient way to get waste from Chch to Kate Valley would be rail. This would create much less cartage on our roads. Using our rail corridors for public transportation would be great e.g. a train from city to Rolleston.

Capital: Transport - comments

Maybe a more efficient way to get waste from Chch to Kate Valley would be rail. This would create much less

cartage on our roads. Using our rail corridors for public transportation would be great e.g. a train from city to Rolleston.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Ecan should take a pay cut

Capital: Libraries - comments

Great service

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Allowing the extraction of more river gravel this has two benefits it reduces flood risk and allows extra income to the chch economy. Our aggregate is awesome and we should be exporting it.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Let promotion be the job of promoters

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Don't allow building in high risk zones

Strategic Framework - comments

Work on the strengths of our region promote the Aerospace sector and encourage business to launch from Chch.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Gifting needs to be managed so the land is passed back to council if anyone try's to sell it on to overseas parties.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Red zone should be used for local cafes that pass on a lease fee back to council a lot of residential land just doesn't have a local cafe handy.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

It needs to still retain a memorial status on the land so if ever demolished a new memorial is put on the land.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Pretty good but we need smarter income generation ideas. Let local industry come up with some and share benefits.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Ila Last name: Couch

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

We need to maintain funding for our creative professionals who work in film, theatre, the arts, community creative spaces.

Fees & charges - comments

I don't agree with parking charges at key parks - as your example. It creates barriers to access.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Gutting funding for the creative community is not the answer to balancing the books. We need to recognise the financial contribution this sector brings to the city and continue to support its growth.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are vital spaces

Capital: Other - comments

We need to continue to support our creative arts sector

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Eva **Last name:** Rogatski

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

NO- I haven't heard of anyone who agrees with the cycle lanes. I am not willing to see my rates increase for something that I see absolutely no value in. There are many areas that we should be putting projects on hold rather than borrowing more money or expecting rate payers to have to pay and even larger sum.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

How is this even a question? Absolutely NOT. The fact that it is acknowledged here that people are suffering financially should be enough to know that any project that isn't extremely necessary should be put on hold.

Fees & charges - comments

Cheap cash grabs that turn people away will then leave these areas suffering with less foot flow

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

We need to scale back and take a look at what is truly our key priorities. When we take on too much and have too many things going on, budgets are blown and projects fall behind. We realistically should be landing things without trying to bite off more than we can chew

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Mckie

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Make more parking fees and tolls money. Make that revenue be put in into public transport that way there is an incentive to mode which is now being invested in and will help people switch.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Work with Ecan and used shared revenues tand revenues to create a higher capacity transport system that is faster for or least competitive with driving cross city as well as suburb - cbd

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Introduction of tolls and all inner city parking and decentivise driving with competitive transport alternatives. Increase charges in truck company's tags destroy and clog up the road lowering productivity and higher road costs

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Central government should be paying its fair share in bidding particularly if it an event that isn't planning to come to nz but could. As having the event is benifitual to nz and chch economicly

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Jake **Last name:** Slaney

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. After the earthquake, a fundamental aspect of the city was lost. This was inexpensive space for art and artists to flourish. While rebuilding infrastructure for the economic aspect of the city is vitally important, so is helping to revive what is essentially the soul of any city... its arts community.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Continued funding of the Screen Canterbury Production Grant is a financial no brainer. There is 12.5 to 1 investment return. If raising rates means continuing to fund a successful program, then by all means spend that revenue wisely.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Do not remove the Screen Canterbury Screen Production Grant.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Fund the arts

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Maintain and continue the Screen Canterbury Production Grant.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Lynette **Last name:** Sessa

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Perhaps

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

I think it is fair to charge parking for the Botanic Gardens and Hagley Park

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

I notice that the bus (transport) usage is fairly low. Often the buses have only 2 or 3 people. Surely implementing smaller vans would be more economical?

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Happy with the parks however not happy with the fact that so many rubbish bins have been removed from parks . Especially dog parks, they should have a few bins and no one wants to walk a fair distance to find a bin and I am horrified to see that many people just leave their dog poo bags lying around the forest. If you placed more bins they would be used.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Have nothing to add. The libraries are a wonderful facility.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No Comment

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

no comment

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

no comment

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Not a problem

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Storm Last name: Rogers-Boult

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The new stadium, cycle lanes and cathedral are a huge waste of money

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wildlife park needs an increase in funding. It's a massive asset to Christchurch and somewhere I frequently visit. It's a great way for people of all ages to learn about conservation as well as animals. Would be devastating if they had to close.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Chris Last name: Biddle

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My whānau and I regularly visit Orana Park and have done for more than 26 years. The park provides lots of education and has taught us about caring more for the environment and protecting species from extinction. One of our kids is currently volunteering there, as she wants to work with animals. There are so many reasons why Orana Park is important, for us it is a positive, uplifting place to visit with friendly staff and animals who deserve the right to live. Please please please support them. support the

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Amanda **Last name:** OBrien

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

People can't afford a increase in a cost of living crisis

Changes to how we rate - comments

Dont waste any more money on the cathedral.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking should be free or extremely low cost in the city, i stay away simply because Parking is hard to find and expensive. And stop using cycle ways, no one uses them

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

Fix the roads, its disgusting that all these years after the earthquake the roads are still bad

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Community groups need more funding

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Bigger bins or multiple bins for large families in all sizes not just recycling

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Community services especially for the Elderly are extremely important, we are a aging population there are so many isolated people in chch

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Great

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Josh **Last name:** Brown

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Would like to see more money committed towards the Urban Forest Plan as this will be an massively important factor for the city going forward, both in terms of psychological benefits of more "green space" for citizens, and also as a way to reduce the temperature of the city as climate change becomes a more pressing issue (ie. urban forests have lower temperatures than unforested urban areas).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Support it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see the council commit to providing ongoing funding for Orana Wildlife Park as part of the Long Term Plan. Orana is a massive asset to the city and provides a huge variety of benefits, however it needs council support and funding to continue the important work it carries out. This includes vital conservation work for several native New Zealand species which are on the brink of extinction, including local Canterbury bird 'orange-fronted kakariki' which numbers fewer than 400 in the wild. Orana is part of the critical breed-for-release program for this species to help protect it from going extinct. Additionally, Orana provides recreational opportunities for Christchurch citizens (including school groups) in a large, open outdoor space, that not only promotes exercise, health and well-being, but also helps educate about the importance of protecting and caring for our environment and all the species that inhabit it. Providing funding for Orana will ensure that it remains an asset to Christchurch city for many years to come.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024**First name:** Briana **Last name:** Hodge**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?**☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I want the council to continue funding the art centre. I think it is an essential part of Christchurch and should be preserved as such.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Emma Last name: Hawke

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Wildlife Park plays a critical role in the conservation of our native fauna, for example Kakariki Karaka. I have grown up going to the Park and was lucky enough to conduct University research out there. It is one of my favourite places in Christchurch and I cannot speak highly enough of what the team at Park do. They must be included in your Long Term Plan!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Squire

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The Christchurch Arts Centre is one of several jewels in the crown of the Christchurch arts community. It is a historically significant area (and unique in Aotearoa New Zealand), with important central-city multi-purpose and cross-genre spaces that are not found in any other area of our country. The city needs to support and promote this asset.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Council rates are increasing nationwide - this is not just a Christchurch problem. However, Christchurch is a unique city with a culture that has demonstrated the utmost resilience since the quakes, and enhanced by the way the community has supported one another and taken pride in the redevelopment of the city. The Arts Centre is an important part of this culture, and has been for many years. A lack of financial support from council is devastating to this progress and cannot be unchallenged.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The arts needs more support.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Cassandra **Last name:** Albert

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

As a Christchurch resident, I advocate for a sustainable, equitable city. Prioritizing public transport and bike lanes reduces congestion and promotes health. Solutions include creating a comprehensive cycleway network and integrating bike lanes into road projects. Access to green spaces and food forests enhances mental health and community resilience. Solutions involve increased park funding and food forest programs. Water protection and climate resilience are essential, considering past experiences with wildfires. Measures include rigorous waterway protection and climate-resilient infrastructure. Waste minimization efforts should include expanded composting and recycling programs. Uplifting underserved communities entails mixed-income housing and targeted improvements in transportation and green spaces, with community partnerships ensuring inclusive solutions.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

This question is puzzling. I believe that merely raising the rates to the specified percentages isn't sufficient. Instead, I suggest increasing them even further to adequately meet the demands for climate resilience. In the current Long Term Plan, the Council's water engineers indicate a lack of funding for climate adaptation measures. Meanwhile, transportation engineers emphasize rising costs for car-centric road projects. Additionally, most climate-related initiatives are being postponed for several years, leaving Christchurch vulnerable to potential floods akin to those experienced in Auckland.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Introduce a "targeted rate" specifically on petrol stations, car parks, and car dealerships. Directly address industries and infrastructure that exacerbate environmental and social concerns. Impose a "business rate" on landlords who exploit housing needs for personal gain. Additionally, consider a "targeted rate" on rental properties, as they rely on Council services to generate income. Without proper regulation, I'm concerned that renters will disproportionately bear the burden of rate hikes, while affluent landlords continue to profit from the housing market.

Fees & charges - comments

Certainly, consider implementing a fee for parking in non-residential zones, with exemptions for freedom camping areas to support tourism. Additionally, introduce parking fees at locations like the Botanic Gardens and Hagley Park, balancing accessibility with the need for upkeep. Maintaining our current level of services is crucial. I respectfully oppose the suggestion to alter the drinking water loss targets to 20% by 2030 and 15% by 2034.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Insufficient financial allocation exists for climate change adaptation measures. Furthermore, there should be dedicated resources designated for a climate adaptation fund. The accumulation of climate-related challenges has imposed considerable burdens on our younger generation (Rangatahi). It is imperative that we prioritize substantial investments in their future resilience.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The Te Kaha project appears to be misaligned with current community priorities and resource allocation. Instead of investing in this initiative, funds could be redirected towards expanding green spaces, which offer a range of health and recreational benefits to the broader populace. By prioritizing investments in amenities like bike lanes, recreational centers, parks, and outdoor programs, we can promote healthier lifestyles and community engagement while utilizing resources more effectively.

Capital: Transport - comments

Prioritizing Public Transport and Bike Lanes: A hallmark of modern urban planning is the prioritization of safe, efficient public transport systems. This strategic focus not only alleviates traffic congestion but also contributes to improved air quality and fosters healthier lifestyles among residents. From a personal standpoint, the absence of comprehensive cycle lanes exposes cyclists to daily hazards. Recent incidents, such as the unfortunate accident involving a fellow cyclist, underscore the urgent need for enhanced safety measures. Therefore, I implore the Council to allocate resources towards the development of an interconnected, protected cycleway network. Such infrastructure enhancements would not only encourage cycling as a viable mode of transportation but also mitigate the risks associated with vehicular traffic. Moreover, it is imperative that all future road development and renewal projects integrate dedicated bike lanes and prioritize pedestrian safety as fundamental objectives rather than mere afterthoughts. This proactive approach aligns with the overarching goal of fostering sustainable urban mobility while safeguarding the well-being of all road users.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Coastal environments serve as our primary shield against the ravages of storms and floods. Beyond their protective role, these habitats are essential for fostering recreation and supporting vibrant tourism industries. Parks, as quintessential green spaces, serve as hubs for community connection and leisure activities. It is imperative that we allocate funds judiciously, prioritizing investments in initiatives that nurture the health and resilience of our coastal ecosystems. Any expenditure on recreational pursuits that degrade the environment, such as golf, must be adamantly opposed. Our focus should be unwaveringly directed towards safeguarding and enhancing the ecological integrity of our coastal areas for the benefit of present and future generations.

Capital: Libraries - comments

No comment

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Redirecting financial resources towards holding waste-generating industries accountable is imperative. Implementing higher taxation rates on these sectors is a pragmatic approach to addressing the waste management challenges they have contributed to.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Real "participatory democracy" for youth before the next Annual Plan - we need to consider how our youth engage with their environment, including policy and council planning. If you have to come to Council and write out a form every time there's a new plan, youth will never get a chance to have a say on the future because it isn't how they operate. Real "participatory democracy" for the wider community - CCC needs to consider less engaged communities and make an active effort increase engagement. receives fewer submissions from less engaged communities, including making the documents language less formalistic and more accessible. Fund the Arts Centre (and build hundreds more bike stands for it) - the art centre is an amazing hub that draws many folks to the CBD and creates so much engagement and business. They deserve council funding. Put money into "Mass Rapid Transit" (MRT) - the population is increasing and so are our carbon emissions. MRT is cheaper for passengers (you) and cheaper for the Council than roads, freeing up money for climate work and getting you around the city with lower emissions.

Strategic Framework - comments

Nothing aside from checking that you are genuinely living into the vision and underpinning values

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I vehemently oppose the notion of disposing of council-owned properties. Should the need arise to divest these assets, it is paramount to prioritize organizations dedicated to environmental stewardship and restoration. Potential avenues include the rejuvenation of native bush ecosystems akin to Riccarton Bush, the establishment of community-managed food forests, or the creation of shared gardens. "The properties under consideration represent less than 1% of the Council's total portfolio and will not impact current service levels. The projected revenue from property sales throughout the Long Term Plan's duration ranges from \$20 to \$23 million." Opting to sell these assets to developers represents a myopic approach with negligible financial gains. To genuinely economize and foster community well-being, empowering residents to explore innovative and sustainable ways to utilize these assets within their communities is paramount.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If Yaldhurst Rural Residents Association is committed to turning the Yaldhurst Memorial Hall into a community asset, then yes give the asset.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

While acknowledging the substantial investment required, I firmly believe that these priorities epitomize conscientious stewardship of resources and pave the path towards a more promising future for Christchurch. This is our opportunity to sculpt a city where every individual flourishes—a beacon of sustainability, equity, and unwavering dedication to its inhabitants.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Carlena **Last name:** Limmer

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I do not think the balance suggested in the LTP should include City investment into hosting major events in Christchurch. Major events bring significant economic returns to the city through the additional spend from visitors who attend these major events - with visitors attracting significant additional spend in accommodation, restaurants, cafes and bars, retail outlets and city tourism activities. In addition to the significant economic impact, major events increase the profile of Christchurch as a great tourism destination, it highlights the capabilities of Christchurch in attracting major events, it increases locals pride in their city and additionally increases the opinion of locals of their city being a great place to live. With significant investment already spent on new venues and the to be completed new arena, if the city does not invest to ensure that these facilities are being used, then the significant spend on these venues and infrastructure has no value as the Christchurch City will not be able to maximize their return on this investment.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Libraries no longer serve such an important part of the community. With so many books / education resources now on-line, I believe the large amount of money invested into libraries (which are not well utilized these days even as an educational resource) should instead be put into Major Events which have a real return to the local economy. These major events also provide legacy and hands-on training, experience and education for those in the entertainment and events sector, providing work for AV operators, sound engineers, security, caterers, talent, printers, event professionals .. the list goes on. The events industry and the hospitality industry was decimated by Covid 19 and the loss of major events in Christchurch would be a big blow for these industries.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries have lost their relevance today. I'm not saying get rid of them entirely, but the spend allocated seems disproportionate to other things money should be spent on, because the number of residents actually using and benefitting from the additional spend on libraries, compared to other key areas does not in my opinion warrant this spend.

Capital: Other - comments

Cycle Lanes are under-utilized and although it is seen at Government level to be contributing to the environment to have less cars on the road, this will not be the case. Only a very small percentage of residents will use the cycle lane and of those who do, it will be for recreational purposes and will not take a proportionate number of cars off the road on a regular day-to-day occurrence, for example, people cycling to work or school or university. This is a huge investment and other cities, such as Auckland proves that the cycle-ways do not get used.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Value the most - major event funding, parks and foreshore. With rubbish and recycling, some portion of these costs should be user pays on their rubbish collection to save some of the costs allocated here. Losing the investment into creating more cycle lanes, and reducing the spend on libraries as these are not utilized or needed as they were prior to the hugely growing on-line resources which people can access for free.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

If budget from other areas (libraries, cycle lanes) are allocated instead into major event funding, then rate increases for this funding would not be required and additionally, would bring in significant economic benefits to the region.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Yes need to focus on some climate adaptations, but not cycle lanes.

Strategic Framework - comments

Community Outcomes are fantastic - investing in major events would only increase to all of the below outcomes: A collaborative confident city A thriving prosperous city A cultural powerhouse city

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Supportive of this proposal

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Supportive of this proposal

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Supportive of this proposal

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Duco Events have brought lots of content to Christchurch City and been supported by the Christchurch NZ Event Fund and without this funding these events would not have taken place in Christchurch. Former World Heavyweight Champion Joseph Parker has had two major Heavyweight fights in Christchurch. We have brought the SYNTHONY show to Christchurch. The T20 Black Clash - Cricket vs Rugby, has been held three times in Christchurch (2019, 2021, 2023). Each of the 3 events have attracted 1 million+ viewers on television each year, have been sell-out events and brought significant visitor nights and economic benefits to the city. Post event surveys also score in the

90-94% range when questioned about events such as the Black Clash increasing their pride in their city and making it a more enjoyable city to live. Hosting major events adds to the vibrancy of the city and showcases the city to visitors domestically and internationally, it also increases economic activity and attracts others to the city in the future for business events / conferences and also attracts other promoters to bring their events to Christchurch. The impact of business events in the city include knowledge sharing and collaboration with other local businesses to together help flourish. The infrastructure that has been invested in by the City into new venues and Arena's needs to be utilized for content that brings economic rewards to the City. Therefore I think that re-allocating some spend from libraries and cycle lanes to hosting major and business events should be a major factor in Christchurch NZ's Long Term Plan.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Carmen Last name: Foster

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch has already fallen well behind its neighbouring councils in providing safe, fit for purpose playing surfaces, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. The current network is under significant pressure and the need for increased access to facilities is a priority. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward the majority of this much needed capital investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Heather **Last name:** Young

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The overarching scheme is a good one, but it does not detail specific projects, which is what matters to community. The Eastern coastal Suburbs, including New Brighton, South New Brighton and Southshore have been largely abandoned. There is a very deliberate and inequitable attrition of services including lack of rubbish collection, lack of adequate roading, asphalt and wastewater repairs and facilitated deforestation of South Brighton reserve and erosion of the Estuary edge, en masse funneling of Australian deportees and people newly released from Correctional facilities into the local backpackers and delays in the Brighton Business plan - with the aim of coastal retreat. There is stark inequity in resourcing for the lower lying and geotechnically less stable but higher socioeconomic zones of Sumner, Redcliffs and Ferrymead. The Southshore spit and Estuary should be the showcase of Christchurch, and the irony is the pictures on the first 2 pages of the draft long term plan are of the Brighton Pier!!!!

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

If the Council attended to the coastal areas in the eastern zones earlier and did wastewater and water road repairs properly the first time you wouldn't have had to spend so much in the long term (my road has been dug up and patched up 10 times and I have logged 2 wastewater and sewage tickets with CCC and not had a reply to either)

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

See my comments. The tourism and revenue showcase of Christchurch should be Brighton, South Brighton and Southshore beaches, reserves/estuaries - in addition to Sumner Beach, Taylor's Mistake, Governor's Bay and the CBD and the Avon River corridor. Instead, Brighton has been allowed to be the eyesore of Christchurch. Do NOT let housing intensification developers build without car parking spaces and turn Brighton and the Spit into an urban slum!!!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Spending a much greater percentage on protecting the coastal environment provides dividends in the long term (look to Sweden and recent climate change legal challenges for inspiration)

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Increase the proportion of spending on Christchurch's accessible coastal suburbs and their associated reserves (Brighton, South Brighton, Southshore, North Brighton): Reasons: 1. Preserve cultural heritage (Maori used the Estuary and Spit for kai moana for centuries), 2 Climate change adaptation, 3. Preserve East Australasian flyways, ecosystems for migrating birds such as Godwits (maintain biodiversity) 4. Tourism's greatest future growth is in areas of natural beauty and significance

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

See above. If you addressed coastal areas in a timely manner you automatically address many of those climate adaptation processes at a lower cost than setting aside a fund for later use.

Strategic Framework - comments

See above

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Absolutely not to dispose of Mataroa Reserve as it is connected to Travis Wetlands and is a conduit into Bottle Lake Forest. It's swampy and has water drainage that flows into the wetlands - so ill suited for residential property but has great ecological and recreational value as is. Generally, it is short-sighted to dispose of recreational reserves. I am not able to comment on the other reserves, but the phrasing used in the Draft LTP is misleading/inaccurate at best and disingenuous at worst as to the true value of these reserves and the purely financial reasons given for their disposal.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Allison Last name: Craw

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Hopefully you have, but the Arts scene of Christchurch needs to be so carefully managed and supported, and The Arts Centre is one of the gems in the crown of the Art assets of the city of Christchurch.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The previous history of Christchurch City Council shows that The Arts Centre Trust received approx. \$1.8 million per year. This equates to approx. \$1 per month for the average household.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending - comments

I have left the previous choice of boxes unticked, as there is no opportunity for a "unsure" box.

Capital programme - comments

Once again, there is no opportunity to be "unsure"

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see the Council vote to maintain its support for The Arts Centre Trust. These buildings are so iconic to our city, The Great Hall being a very special place for the holding of musical events, which are so appreciated by the public. In fact the whole complex, with its rich history, so firmly embedded in the stone works, the architecture, the positioning of the complex being so central to the city, the Museum, the Botanic Gardens and our main hospital make it imperative to be continually supported. The spaces rented out, offering such a variety of activities and products for sale, make a visit to the Arts Centre an experience sought after by so many locals and visitors alike.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Wendy Last name: Andrews

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Im a huge fan of Orana Park and think its a gem in our community. The parks work with diverse animal species. Particularly gorilla habitat, is truly impressive. What stands out to me is their dedication to mimicking natural environments, which is crucial for the animals and enriches the visitor experience. Their contribution to saving endangered species like the South Island kōwhiri and southern white rhino demonstrate a real commitment to conservation. And let's not overlook the educational impact they have, reaching out to 200,000 visitors a year to spread the word on conservation. I strongly feel that the council's funding plan should prioritize support for Orana Park. It's an investment not just in the park but in our environmental future and community education. Thank you

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Alex Last name: Edge

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes and no.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I think council should be delaying any major upgrades or new projects until the cost of living has stopped increasing at the current rate and people feel more financially stable

Fees & charges - comments

If you're going to charge to park at key parks, they had better upgrade and maintain them better. I don't love this idea - it could be a deterrent for many young families like mine.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

If you're going to spend that much on transport, it needs to be broader than just cycle ways and buses. Whatever you're doing now isn't working.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Now is not the time. We need the facilities anyway (ie finished stadium)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I'm okay with that

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes dispose of them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I really feel like people are hurting financially which has a huge impact on everyone's family, health etc. I believe council should be prioritising lowering costs everywhere and delay future proofing until our economy has stabilised a bit in 5-10 years. Does that suck? Yes. But we have to be able to live now.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Guy Last name: Mortlock

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring councils, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Jaime Last name: Duggan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

More priority to parks and sports services for football/soccer

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Amber Last name: Bennett

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Have more Community Parks Sports Field Development Programme funding!!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

Link	File
No records to display.	

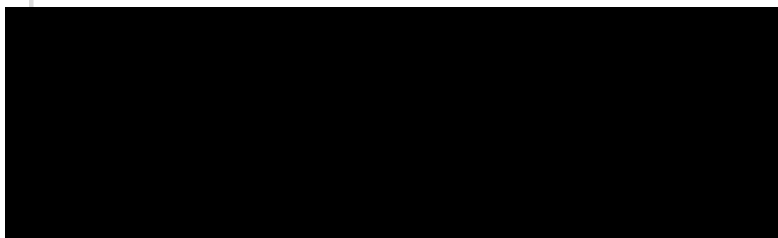
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 03/05/2024

First name: Amber Last name: Bennett

What is your role in the organisation:



Daytime Phone:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to make a formal submission on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024 -2034 (the LTP). My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Bailey Last name: Jordan

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Rob Last name: Goodman

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana Park is a gem in the crown of the Christchurch City council. Many families from all over Canterbury have visit this wonderful park and found memories of going here. I would really like to see the council up its funding to help support this great attraction we have in our own back yard.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: John **Last name:** Ballantyne

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change is already happening. Adapting and investing in ways to protect our community is a priority and needs to be pushed forward in council planning.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Orana wildlife park is an incredible asset in our region. As an 8 year weekly volunteer at Orana I am always surprised by the number of overseas visitors that visit the park. Orana is also focused on educating visiting families and school classes through their zoo school programs. As a volunteer I enjoy helping visitors to meet Orana's animals and more importantly talking about habitat loss and the affect humans are having on species numbers around the world. Unlike North island zoo's like Auckland and Wellington who are financially supported by local councils, Orana is highly reliant on gate takings and struggles maintain the quality and progression into the future that such an important regional asset requires. Orana needs financial support and recognition in the Long term 2024-2034 plan.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Nick **Last name:** Scott

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

More free parking

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

More dog friendly beaches

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep the funding for park and recreation high and make updates to parks to drain rainwater better and make more turf fields available for teams to play on in wet weather

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Megan **Last name:** Denison

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Community Parks Sports Field Development Programme funding: My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. We note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. We urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: K **Last name:** Stanley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not if it's costing this much

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Need to find a way to make it cheaper cut the luxuries

Fees & charges - comments

No one will want to use them as they won't be able to afford it

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Park up the cycle ways till we can afford them

Capital: Transport - comments

Leave the cycle ways we can't afford them atm

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cycleways these can wait considering no one can afford to live anymore!

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Need to realise there won't be future generations here to plan for if we can't afford to live here now with the current increase proposed

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Get rid of them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Nicole **Last name:** Ireland

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Stop patching the roads and fix them properly in the first place as you guys have to fix them again and again wasting money

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Will put more people in more debt who is already in debt with the cost of living too no way you need to finish to big projects that u have the funds for and stop proposing big projects in near future .

Changes to how we rate - comments

I feel you guys need to stop spending unnecessary money on big projects that u know that u guys know that u guys cant afford.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

What the cathedral u guys have done it wrong at the start why didnot u put a drone in the cathedral and see have damaged it was and then work out the cost it would be and ask the public how they feel and the council spending their money on it

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Why so much on libraries and transport

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Tim **Last name:** Elstob

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61785, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on the goal of establishing up to 12 floodlit all-weather turfs, complete with changing rooms, supported by improved and well-maintained grass playing fields. Having 3 children who play football and are now high school age and want to continue to encourage healthy people, it is apparent that there is a massive lack of quality playing and practice facilities. Specifically fields that can be used in all weather and in the evenings. We desperately need these this year! but acknowledge that asap is probably more realistic. Healthy people, playing sport stay out of trouble, and out of hospital. Cravo type facilities would be ideal that could then revert to cricket in summer. Although football is now played for almost 12 months of the year and such facilities would undoubtedly be used for all 12 months. As my children are female I also note the significant safety concerns training in the evenings in poorly lit or unlit parks when nobody else is around. A large multi pitch location with floodlighting where say 6 teams could train at once would be ideal. I would urge the CCC to reconsider the current investment timeframe and capitalise on the current boom that football is having (post Womens World Cup and Phoenix success) and bring the spend forward.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Amika Last name: Wellesley

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My submission is in strong support of the Programme – Community Parks Sports Field Development (ID 61875, with an \$85.6m investment set out on page 188 of the Plan) and I support prioritising this work to develop positive community, recreational and performance sport outcomes within our city. My support for this programme is based on its goal of establishing up to 10 floodlit artificial playing turfs around the city, supporting by improved grass facilities. The establishment of quality sports field network is of the utmost importance. It is a critical part of any highly liveable 21st century city. Christchurch is at serious risk of falling well behind its neighbouring council, and its main city rivals for commercial and visitor investment, and growth. I note that \$85.6m investment in the LTP is largely phased towards the backend of the 10-year period. This means that it is likely that next one to two generations of developing footballers are going to miss out on use of these through their formative years. I urge the Council to reconsider the investment timeframe and bring forward most of the investment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Ash **Last name:** Murphy

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see the council better supporting Orana Wildlife Park, which is a critical amenity within Christchurch for local families, for children's education via school and family visits, for local businesses bringing in significant visitation and revenue to the wider Christchurch area and, of course, providing a vital conservation benefit for native and exotic animals. I visit Orana Park with my family regularly, and enjoy the space to spend time with whānau, relax in the outdoors and appreciate the animals and environment across the Park. Its especially pleasing to know that visits are enabling conservation support for some of the world's most threatened species - including kākārīki karaka/orange-fronted parakeet - which is New Zealand's rarest parakeet and only found in a couple of Canterbury valleys. The captive breed for release programme and advocacy work Orana conducts for this species (the only native bird restricted to Canterbury) is a vital part of its ongoing survival, and it is great to still have this bird (even if in captivity only) in Christchurch - where it once would have flourished. I greatly value this charitable facility for its positive educational, environmental and societal impacts. Council support at \$1.5million annually to the Orana Wildlife registered charity, will be a valuable investment in Christchurch, our people, our environment and wildlife. Orana is an amazing place for families to get into nature, learn about wildlife, and connect with each other. It should be treasured and supported, not just treated as any other business. The potential closure of Orana Wildlife Park if long-term funding is not secured would be a great loss for Christchurch, making it a less desirable destination for families, and reducing the connection of our people to nature. I encourage council to financially support Orana Wildlife Park at \$1.5million per year, for now and into the future, for the benefit of all Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: sally **Last name:** michael

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I would love to see more financial investment into eco travel like cycle ways and electric vehicles. also making public transport more accessible

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

if it is beneficial to the overall community in terms of infrastructure then yes. definitely don't decrease. just benefit the spaces that need it the most for functionality and quality of life

Changes to how we rate - comments

please just be kind to people trying to make life work

Fees & charges - comments

again please consider all income earners and what makes sense to these people.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

I really just want to believe that our council is always operating with empathy and grace and care. that they are always making decisions that consider all classes and look to improve the way all of us live as a community. that's the power you have, and that's the trust I am trying to hold

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

I can't tell because I don't know what it takes to operate these places. it would be helpful to have a idea of what they spent last year and what are requesting for this financial year

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2024

First name: Christina Last name: Dalton

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

☐ Yes☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think Orana wildlife park should be part of the councils long term plan as it is a fantastic asset to Christchurch and they do great work for our native species. It is a great facility for families and a great tourist attraction so should be prioritised for funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	